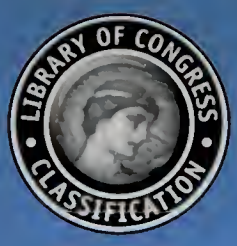
KDZ
KG-KH

Law of the Americas, Latin America, and the West Indies



LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CLASSIFICATION
2008

Library of Congress Classification Schedules

For sale by the Library of Congress, Cataloging Distribution Service, Washington, DC 20541-4912, to which inquiries on current availability and price should be addressed.

A	General Works
B-BJ	Philosophy. Psychology
BL, BM, BP, BQ	Religion: Religions, Hinduism, Judaism, Islam, Buddhism
BR-BX	Christianity. Bible
C	Auxiliary Sciences of History
D-DR	History (General) and History of Europe
DS-DX	History of Asia, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, etc.
E-F	History: American (Western Hemisphere)
G	Geography. Maps. Anthropology. Recreation
H	Social Sciences
J	Political Science
K	Law in General. Comparative and Uniform Law. Jurisprudence
KB	Religious Law
KD	Law of the United Kingdom and Ireland
KDZ, KG-KH	Law of the Americas, Latin America, and the West Indies
KE	Law of Canada
KF	Law of the United States
KJ-KKZ	Law of Europe
KJV-KJW	Law of France
KK-KKC	Law of Germany
KL-KWX	Law of Asia and Eurasia, Africa, Pacific Area, and Antarctica.
KZ	Law of Nations
K Tables	Form Division Tables for Law
L	Education
M	Music
N	Fine Arts
P-PA	Philology and Linguistics (General). Greek Language and Literature. Latin Language and Literature
PB-PH	Modern European Languages
PJ-PK	Oriental Philology and Literature, Indo-Iranian Philology and Literature
PL-PM	Languages of Eastern Asia, Africa, Oceania; Hyperborean, Indian, and Artificial Languages
PN	Literature (General)
PQ	French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese Literatures
PR, PS, PZ	English and American Literature. Juvenile Belles Lettres
PT	German, Dutch, and Scandinavian Literatures
P-PZ Tables	Language and Literature Tables
Q	Science
R	Medicine
S	Agriculture
T	Technology
U-V	Military Science. Naval Science
Z	Bibliography. Library Science. Information Resources

JY 22 '16

KDZ
KG-KH

WITHDRAWN

Law of the Americas, Latin America, and the West Indies

Library of Congress Classification
2008

Prepared by the Cataloging Policy and Support Office
Library Services

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Cataloging Distribution Service
Washington, D.C.

This edition cumulates all additions and changes to subclasses KDZ and KG-KH through Weekly List 2007/48, dated November 28, 2007. Additions and changes made subsequent to that date are published in weekly lists posted on the World Wide Web at

<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>

and are also available in *Classification Web*, the online Web-based edition of the Library of Congress Classification.

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Library of Congress.
Library of Congress classification. KDZ, KG-KH. Law of the Americas, Latin America, and the West Indies / prepared by the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, Library Services. — 2008 ed.
p. cm.
"This edition cumulates all additions and changes to subclasses KDZ and KG-KH through Weekly list 2007/48, dated November 28, 2007. Additions and changes made subsequent to that date are published in weekly lists posted on the World Wide Web at <http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/> and are also available in *Classification Web*, the online Web-based edition of the Library of Congress classification." — T.p. verso.
Includes index.
ISBN-13: 978-0-8444-1189-7
ISBN-10: 0-8444-1189-2
1. Classification, Library of Congress. 2. Classification—Books—Law. 3. Classification—Books—America. 4. Classification—Books—Latin America. 5. Classification—Books—West Indies. 6. Law—America—Classification. 7. Law—Latin America—Classification. 8. Law—West Indies—Classification. I. Library of Congress. Cataloging Policy and Support Office. II. Title. III. Title: Law of the Americas, Latin America, and the West Indies.
Z696.U5K34 2008 025.4'63498—dc22 2007050855

Copyright ©2008 by the Library of Congress except within the U.S.A.

For sale by the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service,
101 Independence Avenue, S.E., Washington, DC 20541-4912.
Product catalog available on the Web at **www.loc.gov/cds**.

PREFACE

The first edition of Subclasses KDZ, KG-KH, *Law of the Americas, Latin America, and the West Indies*, was published in 1984. A 2000 edition cumulated additions and changes that were made during the period 1984-2000. This 2008 edition includes additions and changes made since the publication of the 2000 edition.

Classification numbers or spans of numbers that appear in parentheses are formerly valid numbers that are now obsolete. Numbers or spans that appear in angle brackets are optional numbers that have never been used at the Library of Congress but are provided for other libraries that wish to use them. In most cases, a parenthesized or angle-bracketed number is accompanied by a "see" reference directing the user to the actual number that the Library of Congress currently uses, or a note explaining Library of Congress practice.

Access to the online version of the full Library of Congress Classification is available on the World Wide Web by subscription to *Classification Web*. Details about ordering and pricing may be obtained from the Cataloging Distribution Service at

<http://www.loc.gov/cds/>

New or revised numbers and captions are added to the L.C. Classification schedules as a result of development proposals made by the cataloging staff of the Library of Congress and cooperating institutions. Upon approval of these proposals by the weekly editorial meeting of the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, new classification records are created or existing records are revised in the master classification database. Weekly lists of newly approved or revised classification numbers and captions are posted on the World Wide Web at

<http://www.loc.gov/aba/cataloging/classification/weeklylists/>

Jolande Goldberg, law classification specialist in the Cataloging Policy and Support Office, and Paul Weiss, senior cataloging policy specialist, are responsible for coordinating the overall intellectual and editorial content of class K and its various subclasses. Kent Griffiths, assistant editor, creates new classification records and their associated index terms, and maintains the master database.

This printed edition of KDZ, KG-KH must be used in conjunction with the separately published K Tables: Form Division Tables for Law, available for purchase from the Cataloging Distribution Service. This classification schedule includes references to form division tables within the range K1 to K24, which are found only in that publication.

Barbara B. Tillett, Chief
Cataloging Policy and Support Office

December 2007

Outline of Jurisdictions and Outline of Subject Division Tables — OUTLINE

America. North America (General) — KDZ

Latin America (General). Mexico. Central America — KG-KGH

West Indies. Caribbean Area — KGJ-KGZ

South America — KH-KHW

Table of Subject Divisions (1000 nos.) — KDZ-KH1

Table of Subject Divisions (6000 nos.) — KDZ-KH2

Table of Subject Divisions (500 nos.) — KDZ-KH3

Table of Subject Divisions (100 nos.) — KDZ-KH4

Table of Subject Divisions (20 nos.) — KDZ-KH5

Table of Subject Divisions (Cutter no.) — KDZ-KH6

Other Tables — KDZ-KH7—KDZ-KH18

INDEX

KDZ1-4499	America. North America
KDZ1-999	General
KDZ1101-1197	Organization of American States (OAS)
KDZ2001-2499.2	Bermuda
KDZ3001-3499	Greenland
KDZ4001-4499	St. Pierre and Miquelon
KG1-999	Latin America (General)
KG3001-KGH9499	Mexico and Central America
KG3001-3999	General
KGA1-9000	Belize
KGB1-9000	Costa Rica
KGC1-9800	El Salvador
KGD1-9990	Guatemala
KGE1-9990	Honduras
KGF1-9900	Mexico
KGG1-9800	Nicaragua
KGH1-8000	Panama
KGH9001-9499	Panama Canal Zone
KGJ1-KGZ499	West Indies. Caribbean Area
KGJ1-999	General
KGJ7001-7499	Anguilla
KGK1-499	Antigua and Barbuda
KGK1001-1499	Aruba
KGL1-499	Bahamas
KGL1001-1499	Barbados
KGL2001-2499	Bonaire
KGL3001-3499	British Leeward Islands (General)
KGL4001-4499	British Virgin Islands (General)
KGL5001-5999	British West Indies (General)
KGL6001-6499	British Windward Islands (General)
KGM0-499	Cayman Islands
KGN1-9800	Cuba
KGP1-499	Curaçao
KGP2001-2499	Dominica
KGQ1-9800	Dominican Republic
KGR1-499	Dutch Leeward Islands (General)
KGR1001-1499	Dutch West Indies (General)
KGR2001-2499	Dutch Windward Islands (General)
KGR3001-3499	French West Indies (General)
KGR4001-4499	Grenada
KGR5001-5499	Guadeloupe
KGS1-9000	Haiti

	West Indies. Caribbean Area - Continued
KGT1-499	Jamaica
KGT1001-1499	Martinique
KGT2001-2499	Montserrat
KGU1-499	Navassa Islands
KGV1-8200	Puerto Rico
KGW1-499	Saba
KGW2001-2499	Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla
KGW3001-3499	Saint Lucia
KGW5001-5499	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
KGW7001-7499	Sint Eustatius
KGW8001-8499	Sint Maarten
KGX1-499	Trinidad and Tobago
KGY1-499	Turks and Caicos Islands
KGZ1-499	Virgin Islands of the United States
KH-KHW	South America (General)
KH1-999	General
KHA1-9800	Argentina
KHC1-8200	Bolivia
KHD1-9900	Brazil
KHF1-9800	Chile
KHH1-9900	Colombia
KHK1-9990	Ecuador
KHL1-9000	Falkland Islands
KHM1-9000	French Guiana
KHN1-9000	Guyana
KHP1-9700	Paraguay
KHQ1-9800	Peru
KHR1-9000	South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands
KHS1-9000	Surinam
KHU1-9800	Uruguay
KHW1-9900	Venezuela

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH1 1	Bibliography
KDZ-KH1 6	Official gazettes
KDZ-KH1 8	Intergovennmental congresses
KDZ-KH110	Treaties
KDZ-KH1 17	Statutes
KDZ-KH1 17	Law reports and related materials
KDZ-KH1 25	Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
KDZ-KH1 31	Judicial statistics
KDZ-KH1 35	Directories
KDZ-KH1 39	Trials
KDZ-KH1 43	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KDZ-KH1 58	The legal profession
KDZ-KH1 68	Notarial law
KDZ-KH1 76	History
KDZ-KH1 83	Philosophy. Jurisprudence
KDZ-KH1 86	Criticism. Law reform
KDZ-KH1 110	Conflict of laws
KDZ-KH1 125	Private law
KDZ-KH1 127	Civil law
KDZ-KH1 132	Persons
KDZ-KH1 143	Domestic relations. Family law
KDZ-KH1 171	Property. Real rights
KDZ-KH1 184	Trusts and trustees
KDZ-KH1 187	Succession upon death
KDZ-KH1 200	Obligations
KDZ-KH1 202	Contracts
KDZ-KH1 221	Torts
KDZ-KH1 231	Commercial law
KDZ-KH1 233	Merchants
KDZ-KH1 233.5	Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
KDZ-KH1 240	Commercial mandate and consignment
KDZ-KH1 243	Commercial sale
KDZ-KH1 250	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KDZ-KH1 260	Banking
KDZ-KH1 274	Commercial loans and credit
KDZ-KH1 282	Investments
KDZ-KH1 285	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
KDZ-KH1 300	Insurance
KDZ-KH1 320	Business associations. Commercial companies
KDZ-KH1 351	Maritime law
KDZ-KH1 352	Carriage by sea
KDZ-KH1 366	Marine insurance
KDZ-KH1 370	Maritime social legislation

	Commercial law - Continued
KDZ-KH1 382	Insolvency and bankruptcy
KDZ-KH1 400	Intellectual property
KDZ-KH1 401	Copyright
KDZ-KH1 409	Industrial property
KDZ-KH1 421	Unfair competition
KDZ-KH1 430	Social legislation
KDZ-KH1 432	Labor law
KDZ-KH1 463	Social insurance
KDZ-KH1 473	Public welfare. Public assistance. Public charities
KDZ-KH1 480	Indians
KDZ-KH1 495	Courts. Procedure
KDZ-KH1 497	Court organization and procedure
KDZ-KH1 503	Civil procedure
KDZ-KH1 533	Public law
KDZ-KH1 535	Constitutional law
KDZ-KH1 545	Constitutional history
KDZ-KH1 550	Constitutional principles
KDZ-KH1 556	Structure of government
KDZ-KH1 559	Individual and state
KDZ-KH1 580	Church and state
	Organs of government
KDZ-KH1 583	The people. Election law
KDZ-KH1 593	The legislature
KDZ-KH1 600	The executive branch
KDZ-KH1 608	The judiciary. Judicial power
KDZ-KH1 611	Local government
KDZ-KH1 616	Civil service
KDZ-KH1 621	Administrative law
KDZ-KH1 623	Administrative organization
KDZ-KH1 626	Administrative acts
KDZ-KH1 628	Judicial functions. Remedies
KDZ-KH1 634	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KDZ-KH1 639	Water resources
KDZ-KH1 647	Public land law
KDZ-KH1 652	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
KDZ-KH1 661	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
KDZ-KH1 675	Medical legislation
KDZ-KH1 680	Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
KDZ-KH1 687	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
KDZ-KH1 693	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor law
KDZ-KH1 695	Public safety
KDZ-KH1 698	Control of social activities

KDZ-KH1 710 Education
KDZ-KH1 720 Science and the arts. Research
KDZ-KH1 735 Economic legislation
KDZ-KH1 750 Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
KDZ-KH1 752 Trade regulaton. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
Primary production. Extractive industries
KDZ-KH1 765 Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
KDZ-KH1 803 Fisheries. Fishing industry
KDZ-KH1 810 Mining. Quarrying. Oil and gas
KDZ-KH1 827 Manufacturing industries
KDZ-KH1 830 Food processing industries
KDZ-KH1 836 Trade and commerce
KDZ-KH1 855 Public utilities
KDZ-KH1 861 Transportation and communication
KDZ-KH1 894 Professions and occupations
KDZ-KH1 900 Public finance
KDZ-KH1 910 National revenue
KDZ-KH1 911 Taxation
KDZ-KH1 944 Tariff. Customs
KDZ-KH1 950 State (provincial, etc.) and local finance
KDZ-KH1 955 Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KDZ-KH1 957 National defense. Military law
KDZ-KH1 960 Criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH1 962 Criminal law
KDZ-KH1 969 Criminal courts and procedure
KDZ-KH1 986 Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH2 1	Bibliography
KDZ-KH2 16	Official gazettes
KDZ-KH2 35	Statutes
KDZ-KH2 70	Law reports and related materials
KDZ-KH2 102	Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
KDZ-KH2 104	Legal maxims
KDZ-KH2 112	Judicial statistics
KDZ-KH2 118	Directories
KDZ-KH2 130	Trials
KDZ-KH2 150	Legal research. Legal bibliography
KDZ-KH2 206	The legal profession
KDZ-KH2 241	Community legal services. Legal aid
KDZ-KH2 250	Notarial law
KDZ-KH2 272	Public registers
KDZ-KH2 290	History
KDZ-KH2 315	Philosophy. Jurisprudence
KDZ-KH2 320	Criticism. Law reform
KDZ-KH2 354	Conflict of laws
KDZ-KH2 356	General principles and concepts
KDZ-KH2 367	Concepts applying to several branches of the law
KDZ-KH2 387	Private law
KDZ-KH2 389	Civil law
KDZ-KH2 449	Persons
KDZ-KH2 480	Domestic relations. Family law
KDZ-KH2 550	Property. Real rights
KDZ-KH2 660	Trusts and trustees
KDZ-KH2 670	Succession upon death
KDZ-KH2 745	Obligations
KDZ-KH2 822	Contracts
KDZ-KH2 955	Quasi contracts. Restitution
KDZ-KH2 965	Torts
KDZ-KH2 1050	Commercial law
KDZ-KH2 1065	Merchants
KDZ-KH2 1081	Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
KDZ-KH2 1098	Commercial mandate and consignment
KDZ-KH2 1103	Commercial sale
KDZ-KH2 1130	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KDZ-KH2 1141	Banking
KDZ-KH2 1171	Commercial loans and credit
KDZ-KH2 1186	Investments
KDZ-KH2 1195	Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
KDZ-KH2 1211	Insurance
KDZ-KH2 1295	Business associations. Commercial companies

	Commercial law - Continued
KDZ-KH2 1400	Maritime law
KDZ-KH2 1402	Carriage by sea
KDZ-KH2 1428	Marine insurance
KDZ-KH2 1433	Maritime social legislation
KDZ-KH2 1470	Insolvency and bankruptcy
KDZ-KH2 1530	Commercial courts and procedure
KDZ-KH2 1570	Intellectual property
KDZ-KH2 1571	Copyright
KDZ-KH2 1629	Industrial property
KDZ-KH2 1675	Unfair competition
KDZ-KH2 1775	Social legislation
KDZ-KH2 1777	Labor law
KDZ-KH2 1980	Social insurance
KDZ-KH2 2040	Public welfare. Public assistance. Public charities
KDZ-KH2 2200	Indians
KDZ-KH2 2500	Courts. Procedure
KDZ-KH2 2508	Court organization and procedure
KDZ-KH2 2571	Civil procedure
KDZ-KH2 2900	Public law
KDZ-KH2 2902	Constitutional law
KDZ-KH2 2919	Constitutional history
KDZ-KH2 2929	Constitutional principles
KDZ-KH2 2943	Structure of government
KDZ-KH2 2972	Individual and state
KDZ-KH2 3034	Church and state
KDZ-KH2 3049	Organs of government
KDZ-KH2 3050	The people. Election law
KDZ-KH2 3070	The legislature
KDZ-KH2 3120	The executive branch
KDZ-KH2 3156	The judiciary. Judicial power
KDZ-KH2 3180	Local government
KDZ-KH2 3200	Civil service
KDZ-KH2 3230	Administrative law
KDZ-KH2 3232	Administrative organization
KDZ-KH2 3240	Administrative acts
KDZ-KH2 3358	Judicial functions. Remedies
KDZ-KH2 3300	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KDZ-KH2 3310	Water resources
KDZ-KH2 3328	Public land law
KDZ-KH2 3350	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
KDZ-KH2 3400	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
KDZ-KH2 3435	Medical legislation

KDZ-KH2 3450	Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
KDZ-KH2 3470	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
KDZ-KH2 3490	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor law
KDZ-KH2 3500	Public safety
KDZ-KH2 3523	Control of social activities
KDZ-KH2 3540	Education
KDZ-KH2 3610	Science and the arts. Research
KDZ-KH2 3700	Economic legislation
KDZ-KH2 3729	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
KDZ-KH2 3731	Trade regulaton. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
	Primary production. Extractive industries
KDZ-KH2 3781	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
KDZ-KH2 3900	Fisheries. Fishing industry
KDZ-KH2 3920	Mining. Quarrying. Oil and gas
KDZ-KH2 4000	Manufacturing industries
KDZ-KH2 4020	Food processing industries
KDZ-KH2 4060	Trade and commerce
KDZ-KH2 4120	Public utilities
KDZ-KH2 4160	Transportation and communication
KDZ-KH2 4440	Professions and occupations
KDZ-KH2 4550	Public finance
KDZ-KH2 4574	National revenue
KDZ-KH2 4578	Taxation
KDZ-KH2 4801	Tariff. Customs
KDZ-KH2 4840	State (provincial, etc.) and local finance
KDZ-KH2 4950	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KDZ-KH2 5100	National defense. Military law
KDZ-KH2 5110	The military establishment. Armed forces
KDZ-KH2 5246	Military criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH2 5400	Criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH2 5411	Criminal law
KDZ-KH2 5800	Criminal courts and procedure
KDZ-KH2 5936	Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

KDZ-KH3 4 Bibliography
KDZ-KH3 8 Statutes
KDZ-KH3 11.7 Law reports and related materials
KDZ-KH3 16.2 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
KDZ-KH3 17 Judicial statistics
KDZ-KH3 18 Directories
KDZ-KH3 19 Trials
KDZ-KH3 20 Legal research. Legal bibliography
KDZ-KH3 23 The legal profession
KDZ-KH3 25 Community legal services. Legal aid
KDZ-KH3 26 Notarial law
KDZ-KH3 26.8 Public registers
KDZ-KH3 28 History
KDZ-KH3 29 Criticism. Law reform
KDZ-KH3 34 Conflict of laws
KDZ-KH3 36 Concepts applying to several branches of the law
KDZ-KH3 38 Civil law
KDZ-KH3 40 Persons
KDZ-KH3 43 Domestic relations. Family law
KDZ-KH3 45 Property. Real rights
KDZ-KH3 51 Trusts and trustees
KDZ-KH3 53 Succession upon death
KDZ-KH3 55 Obligations
KDZ-KH3 56 Contracts
KDZ-KH3 67 Torts
KDZ-KH3 73 Commercial law
KDZ-KH3 77 Commercial sale
KDZ-KH3 82 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
KDZ-KH3 86 Banking
KDZ-KH3 92 Investments
KDZ-KH3 94 Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
KDZ-KH3 97 Insurance
KDZ-KH3 101 Business associations. Commercial companies
KDZ-KH3 109 Maritime law
KDZ-KH3 110 Carriage by sea
KDZ-KH3 116 Marine insurance
KDZ-KH3 118 Maritime social legislation
KDZ-KH3 124 Insolvency and bankruptcy
KDZ-KH3 125 Commercial courts and procedure
KDZ-KH3 130 Intellectual property
KDZ-KH3 131 Copyright
KDZ-KH3 134 Industrial property
KDZ-KH3 140 Unfair competition

KDZ-KH3 150	Social legislation
KDZ-KH3 151	Labor law
KDZ-KH3 180	Social insurance
KDZ-KH3 195	Public welfare. Public assistance. Public charities
KDZ-KH3 198	Indians
KDZ-KH3 210	Courts. Procedure
KDZ-KH3 211	Court organization and procedure
KDZ-KH3 222	Civil procedure
KDZ-KH3 260	Constitutional law
KDZ-KH3 268	Constitutional history
KDZ-KH3 273	Individual and state
KDZ-KH3 279	Church and state
	Organs of government
KDZ-KH3 280	The people. Election law
KDZ-KH3 281	The legislature
KDZ-KH3 284	The executive branch
KDZ-KH3 290	The judiciary. Judicial power
KDZ-KH3 293	Local government
KDZ-KH3 298	Civil service
KDZ-KH3 304	Administrative law
KDZ-KH3 305	Administrative organization
KDZ-KH3 308	Administrative acts
KDZ-KH3 310	Judicial functions. Remedies
KDZ-KH3 317	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KDZ-KH3 320	Water resources
KDZ-KH3 323	Public land law
KDZ-KH3 328	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
KDZ-KH3 336	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
KDZ-KH3 342	Medical legislation
KDZ-KH3 343	Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
KDZ-KH3 344	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
KDZ-KH3 345	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor law
KDZ-KH3 347	Public safety
KDZ-KH3 349	Control of social activities
KDZ-KH3 352	Education
KDZ-KH3 355	Science and the arts. Research
KDZ-KH3 357	Economic legislation
KDZ-KH3 364	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
KDZ-KH3 365	Trade regulaton. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
	Primary production. Extractive industries
KDZ-KH3 367	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
	Primary production. Extractive industries - Continued
KDZ-KH3 370	Fisheries. Fishing industry
KDZ-KH3 371	Mining. Quarrying. Oil and gas
KDZ-KH3 374	Manufacturing industries
KDZ-KH3 376	Food processing industries
KDZ-KH3 378	Trade and commerce
KDZ-KH3 386	Public utilities
KDZ-KH3 388	Transportation and communication
KDZ-KH3 402	Professions and occupations
KDZ-KH3 405	Public finance
KDZ-KH3 405.8	National revenue
KDZ-KH3 406	Taxation
KDZ-KH3 429	Tariff. Customs
KDZ-KH3 432	State (provincial, etc.) and local finance
KDZ-KH3 440	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KDZ-KH3 441	National defense. Military law
KDZ-KH3 441.5	Military criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH3 443	Criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH3 444	Criminal law
KDZ-KH3 447	Criminal courts and procedure
KDZ-KH3 466	Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
KDZ-KH3 480	Individual political and administrative subdivisions

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH4 1	Bibliography
KDZ-KH4 3	Statutes
KDZ-KH4 4	Law reports and related materials
KDZ-KH4 7.33	Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
KDZ-KH4 7.4	Judicial statistics
KDZ-KH4 7.5	The legal profession
KDZ-KH4 7.65	Notarial law
KDZ-KH4 7.7	History
KDZ-KH4 9	Conflict of laws
KDZ-KH4 11	Civil law
KDZ-KH4 11.2	Persons
KDZ-KH4 12	Domestic relations. Family law
KDZ-KH4 15	Property. Real rights
KDZ-KH4 17	Succession upon death
	Obligations
KDZ-KH4 18	Contracts
KDZ-KH4 20	Torts
KDZ-KH4 21	Commercial law
KDZ-KH4 22	Commercial sale
KDZ-KH4 23	Banking
KDZ-KH4 24	Insurance
KDZ-KH4 25	Business associations. Commercial companies
KDZ-KH4 25.7	Insolvency and bankruptcy
KDZ-KH4 25.8	Commercial courts and procedure
KDZ-KH4 27	Social legislation
KDZ-KH4 27.2	Labor law
KDZ-KH4 28	Social insurance
KDZ-KH4 28.5	Public welfare. Public assistance. Public charities
KDZ-KH4 30	Courts. Procedure
KDZ-KH4 30.2	Court organization and procedure
KDZ-KH4 32	Civil procedure
KDZ-KH4 36	Constitutional law
KDZ-KH4 37.3	Constitutional history
KDZ-KH4 38	Structure of government
KDZ-KH4 38.4	Individual and state
	Organs of government
KDZ-KH4 38.8	The people. Election law
KDZ-KH4 39	The legislature
KDZ-KH4 40	The executive branch
KDZ-KH4 40.7	The judiciary. Judicial power
KDZ-KH4 41	Local government

KDZ-KH4 42	Civil service
KDZ-KH4 43	Administrative law
KDZ-KH4 43.2	Administrative organization
KDZ-KH4 43.6	Administrative acts
KDZ-KH4 45	Public property. Public restraints on private property
KDZ-KH4 45.4	Water resources
KDZ-KH4 46	Public land law
KDZ-KH4 48	Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
KDZ-KH4 51	Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
KDZ-KH4 53	Medical legislation
KDZ-KH4 54.2	Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
KDZ-KH4 55	Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
KDZ-KH4 55.7	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor law
KDZ-KH4 56	Public safety
KDZ-KH4 56.9	Control of social activities
KDZ-KH4 58	Education
KDZ-KH4 59	Science and the arts. Research
KDZ-KH4 61	Economic legislation
KDZ-KH4 61.6	Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
KDZ-KH4 61.7	Trade regulaton. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
	Primary production. Extractive industries
KDZ-KH4 63	Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
KDZ-KH4 66	Fisheries. Fishing industry
KDZ-KH4 67	Mining. Quarrying. Oil and gas
KDZ-KH4 69	Manufacturing industries
KDZ-KH4 69.4	Food processing industries
KDZ-KH4 70	Trade and commerce
KDZ-KH4 71	Public utilities
KDZ-KH4 72	Transportation and communication
KDZ-KH4 74	Professions and occupations
KDZ-KH4 76	Public finance
	National revenue
KDZ-KH4 77	Taxation
KDZ-KH4 85	State (provincial, etc.) and local finance
KDZ-KH4 87	Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
KDZ-KH4 88	National defense. Military law
	Criminal law and procedure
KDZ-KH4 90	Criminal law
KDZ-KH4 91	Criminal courts and procedure

OUTLINE OF SUBJECT DIVISION TABLES

KDZ-KH4 95	Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
KDZ-KH4 97	Individual political and administrative subdivisions

America. North America
Including the entire Western Hemisphere

1-999 General (Table KDZ-KH1)

Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Class here legal works only
For general works on the Organization of American States, see F1402.A1+
For works on the law or legal systems of two or more of the member states of the OAS see KDZ1+
For legislative cooperation, unification, or harmonization of the laws of states in the region at large see KDZ88

1101 Bibliography

1103 Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

1105 Monographic series

1107 Official gazettes
For the official gazettes of a particular organ, see the issuing organ

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KDZ-KH1 8

Official records. Documentation
Class here the documentation of the organization as a whole
For a particular series of an organ of the OAS, see the issuing organ

1110 Serials

1112 Monographs. By date

Indexes. Guides

1114 Lista general de documentos officiales

1116 Indice analítico

Official acts

1120 Indexes and tables. By date

1122 Collections. Compilations. By date

Treaties and other international agreements

General
see KDZ10+

Treaties (Individual and collections) establishing and expanding the OAS see KDZ1144.2<date>

Legal measures
see the issuing organ

1124 Yearbooks

1126 Directories

Collected works

Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Collected works -- Continued
1130 Several authors
Festschriften see KDZ1136
1132 Individual authors
1134 General works. Treatises
1136 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.
Organization law
1138 General (Table K8)
Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS
1140 Indexes and tables
1142 Collections. By date
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
1144.2<date> Individual treaties and conventions
Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the treaty to the number KDZ1142.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
1144.2189 First International American Conference. Treaty establishing the International Union of Amercian Republics, Washington, 1890 (Table K5)
1144.21948 Ninth International American Conference. Treaty chartering the OAS, Bogotá, 1948 (Table K5)
Including the OAS charter as amended by the Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70
1146 Constitutional principles (Table K8)
Foreign (external) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations
1148 General
Relations with the United Nations see KZ5003.A+
Relations with European regional organizations see KJE
1152 Relations with non-member states
Intergovernmental relations and cooperation
1154 General (Table K8)
1155 Jurisdiction
Organs of the OAS
1157 General (Table K8)
1158 Election law (Table K8)
Privileges and immunities
see the particular organ and member thereof

Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Organization law
Organs of the OAS -- Continued
General Secretariat
Formerly Bureau of the American Republics (International Bureau of American Republics), and Pan American Union
1160 General (Table K15)
1162.A-.Z Particular departments and divisions, A-Z
Administrative Tribunal see KDZ1189.A3
General Assembly
1164 General (Table K15)
Organization and procedure
1165 General works
1166 Representatives and deputies
1167.A-Z Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1168 Powers and duties
Councils
1170 General (Table K8)
Permanent Council
1171 General (Table K15)
Organization and procedure
1172 General works
1173.A-Z Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1174 Powers and duties
Inter-American Economic and Social Council
1175 General (Table K15)
1176 Organization and procedure
1177 Powers and duties
Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture
1178 General (Table K15)
1179 Organization and procedure
1180 Powers and duties
Meetings of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs see JZ
Inter-American Juridical Committee
Formerly Inter-American Council of Jurists
1182 General (Table K15)
1183 Organization and procedure
1184 Powers and duties
Inter-American Commission on Human Rights see KDZ1+
Inter-American Specialized Conferences see the subject

Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Organization law
Organs of the OAS -- Continued
Inter-American Specialized Organizations
see the subject
Courts of Justice. Tribunals
1187 General (Table K8)
1188 Jurisdiction
1189.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
1189.A3 Administrative Tribunal. Tribunal Administrativo
1190.A-Z Other commissions and committees, A-Z
1190.S6 Special Committee to Study the Inter-American System and to Propose Measures for Restructuring It
Civil service
1192 General (Table K8)
1193 Privileges and immunites
1194 Appointment
1194.5 Remuneration. Allowances
Finance. Budget
1195 General (Table K8)
1196 Board of External Auditors (Table K15)
1197.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Individual countries
2001-2499.2 Bermuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
Canada
see KE
3001-3499 Greenland (Table KDZ-KH3)
4001-4499 St. Pierre and Miquelon (Table KDZ-KH3)
United States
see KF

Latin America
Including Mexico and Central and South America

1-999 General (Table KDZ-KH1)

3001-3999 Mexico and Central America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)

Mexico and Central America: Belize

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

9000.A-Z Cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA: BRITISH HONDURAS

Mexico and Central America: British Honduras
see KGA1+

Mexico and Central America: Canal Zone
see KGH9001+

	Mexico and Central America: Costa Rica
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Provinces
6201-6299	Alajuela (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Cartago (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Guanacaste (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Heredia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Limón (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Puntarenas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	San José (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
8001-8019	San José (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	Mexico and Central America: El Salvador
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6201-6299	Ahuachapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Cabañas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Chalatenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Cuscatlán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	La Unión (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	San Miguel (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	San Vicente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Sonsonate (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899	Usulután (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	Mexico and Central America: Guatemala
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6101-6199	Alta Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6201-6299	Baja Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Chimaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Chiquimula (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	El Progreso (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Escuintla (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Guatemala (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Huehuetenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Izabal (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Jalapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Jutiapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Petén (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Quezaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Quiché (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Retalhuleu (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	Sacatepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	San Marcos (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199	Santa Rosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399	Sololá (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599	Suchitepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799	Totonicapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899	Zacapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9921-9939	Guatemala City (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

Mexico and Central America: Honduras

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6101-6199	Atlántida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Choluteca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Comayagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Copán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Cortés (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Distrito Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	El Paraíso (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Francisco Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Intibucá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Islas de la Bahía (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Lempira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	Ocotepeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	Olancho (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199	Santa Bárbara (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399	Valle (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599	Yoro (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9921-9939	San Pedro Sula (Table KDZ-KH5)
9961-9979	Tegucigalpa (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

Mexico and Central America: Honduras, British
see KGA1+

Mexico and Central America: Mexico

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

States. Federal District

6201-6299 Aguascalientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Baja California. Baja California Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Baja California Sur (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Campeche (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Chiapas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Coahuila (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Colima (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Durango (Table KDZ-KH4)
Federal District see KGF7601+
7101-7199 Guanajuato (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Guerrero (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Hidalgo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Jalisco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 México (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Mexico City (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Michoacán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Morelos (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Nayarit (Table KDZ-KH4)
Nueva Galicia see KGF9401+
8001-8099 Nuevo León (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Oaxaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Puebla (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Querétaro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Quintana Roo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 San Luis Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Sinaloa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Sonora (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899 Tabasco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999 Tamaulipas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099 Tlaxcala (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199 Veracruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299 Yucatán (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399 Zacatecas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9401-9499 Nueva Galicia (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Acapulco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639 Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Ciudad Juárez (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Cuernavaca (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Culiacán (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Guadalajara (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 León (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 Mexicali (Table KDZ-KH5)

Cities -- Continued

Mexico City see KGF7601+

9761-9779 Monterrey (Table KDZ-KH5)

9781-9799 Puebla (Table KDZ-KH5)

9821-9839 San Luiz Potosî (Table KDZ-KH5)

9841-9859 Tijuana (Table KDZ-KH5)

9900.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	Mexico and Central America: Nicaragua
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments. Territory
6201-6299	Boaco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Cabo Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Carazo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Chinandega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Chontales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Estelí (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Granada (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Jinotega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	León (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Madriz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Managua (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Masaya (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Matagalpa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899	Nueva Segovia (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099	Río San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299	Rivas (Table KDZ-KH4)
9401-9499	Zelaya (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Managua (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	Mexico and Central America: Panama
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Provinces
6101-6199	Bocas del Toro (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Chiriquí (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Coclé (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Darién (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Herrera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Los Santos (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Panamá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Veraguas (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
7821-7839	Colón (Table KDZ-KH5)
7841-7859	Panama City (Table KDZ-KH5)
7861-7879	San Miguelito (Table KDZ-KH5)
8000.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

9001-9499 Mexico and Central America: Panama Canal Zone (Table KDZ-KH3)

1-999 West Indies. Caribbean area: General (Table KDZ-KH1)

7001-7499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGW2001+ Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla

1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Antigua and Barbuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Redonda

1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Aruba (Table KDZ-KH3)

1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Bahamas (Table KDZ-KH3)

1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbados (Table KDZ-KH3)

West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbuda
see KGK1+

2001-2499 West Indies: Bonaire (Table KDZ-KH3)

3001-3499 West Indies. Caribbean area: British Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

4001-4499 West Indies. Caribbean area: British Virgin Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

5001-5999 West Indies. Caribbean area: British West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH1)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BRITISH WINDWARD ISLANDS (GENERAL)

6001-6499 West Indies. Caribbean area: British Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

West Indies. Caribbean area: Caicos Islands
see KGY1+

0-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Cayman Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)

West Indies. Caribbean area: Cuba

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Provinces
6201-6299	Camagüey (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Ciego de Avila (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Cienfuegos (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Granma (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Guantánamo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Havana (City) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Havana (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Holguín (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Las Tunas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Las Villas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Matanzas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Oriente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Pina del Rió (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Sancti Spíritus (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899	Villa Clara (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
	Havana see KGN7201+
9601-9619	Holguín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Santa Clara (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Curaçao (Table KDZ-KH3)

West Indies. Caribbean area: Désirade
see KGR5001+

2001-2499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominica (Table KDZ-KH3)

West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominican Republic

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Provinces. National District
6201-6299	Azua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Bahoruco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Barahona (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Dajabón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Durarte (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	El Seibo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Espaillat (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Independencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	La Altagracia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	La Estrelleta (San Rafael) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	La Romana (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	La Vega (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	María Trinidad Sánchez (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Montecristi (Table KDZ-KH4)
	National District see KGQ8701+
7601-7699	Pedernales (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Peravia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Puerto Plata (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Salcedo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Samaná (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	San Cristobál (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	San Pedro de Macorís (Table KDZ-KH4)
	San Rafael see KGQ7101+
8401-8499	Sánchez Ramírez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Santiago Rodríguez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	Santo Domingo (National District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899	Valverde (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Santiago de los Caballeros (Table KDZ-KH5)
	Santo Domingo see KGQ8701+
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch West Indies (Netherlands Antilles) (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

2001-2499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

3001-3499 West Indies. Caribbean area: French West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grande Terre
see KGR5001+

4001-4499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenada (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including the Grenadine Islands under its jurisdiction

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenadine Islands
see KGR4001+ ; KGW5001+

5001-5499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Guadeloupe (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Grand Terre, Marie Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Saint Barthélemy, and Saint Martin

	West Indies. Caribbean area: Haiti
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6201-6299	Artibonite (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Centre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Grande Anse (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Nord (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Nord Est (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Nord-Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Sud (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Sud Est (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
8001-8019	Port-au-Prince (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Jamaica (Table KDZ-KH3)

West Indies. Caribbean area: Les Saintes
see KGR5001+

West Indies. Caribbean area: Marie Galante
see KGR5001+

1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Martinique (Table KDZ-KH3)

2001-2499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Montserrat (Table KDZ-KH3)

1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Navassa islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Swan Islands

West Indies. Caribbean area: Nevis
see KGW2001+

	West Indies. Caribbean area: Puerto Rico
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Cities
8001-8019	Bayamón (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039	Caguas (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059	Carolina (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079	Mayagüez (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099	Ponce (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119	San Juan (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

West Indies. Caribbean area: Redonda
see KGK1+

1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Saba (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT BARTHELEMY

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Barthélemy
see KGR5001+

2001-2499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)

3001-3499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Lucia (Table KDZ-KH3)

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Martin
see KGR5001+

5001-5499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table KDZ-KH3)

7001-7499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Eustatius (Table KDZ-KH3)

8001-8499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Maarten (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGR5001+ Saint Martin

West Indies. Caribbean area: Swan Islands
see KGU1+

1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Trinidad and Tobago (Table KDZ-KH3)

1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Turks and Caicos Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)

WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH

West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands, British
see KGL4001+

1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands of the United States (Table KDZ-KH3)

1-999 South America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)

South America: Argentina

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)
Constitutional law
Sources
Constitutions
2914 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17
The National Constituent Assembly of Argentina held in 1957 abolished the Peron Constitution of 1949 and reverted to the 1853 Constitution as amended up to 1898. In classifying the Argentina constitution in force since the end of 1957, use 1853 as the date of the constitution

Provinces. Federal District. National Territory

6201-6299 Buenos Aires (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Buenos Aires (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Catamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Chaco (Presidente Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Chubut (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Corrientes (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Entre Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)
Eva Perón see KHA7301+
Federal District see KHA6201+
7001-7099 Formosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Jujuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 La Pampa (Eva Perón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 La Rioja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Neuquén (Table KDZ-KH4)
Presidente Perón see KHA6501+
7901-7999 Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Salta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 San Luis (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Santiago del Estero (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Tierra del Fuego (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Bahía Blanca (Table KDZ-KH5)
Buenos Aires see KHA6201+
9641-9659 Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 La Plata (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Mendoza (Table KDZ-KH5)

Cities -- Continued

9701-9719	Paraná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739	Rosario (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759	Santa Fe (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779	Tucumán (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Bolivia
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6201-6299	Chuquisaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	El Beni (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Oruro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Pando (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Tarija (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
8001-8019	Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039	La Paz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059	Oruro (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079	Potosí (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099	Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119	Sucre (Table KDZ-KH5)
8121-8139	Trinidad (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

South America: Brazil

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	States. Federal District. Federal Territories
6201-6299	Acre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Alagoas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Amapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Bahia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Brasília (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Ceará (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Espírito Santo (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Federal District see KHD6701+
7001-7099	Fernando do Noronha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Goiás (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Gunabara (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Guapore see KHD8401+
7301-7399	Maranhão (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Mato Grosso (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Mato Grosso do Sul see KHD8901+
7501-7599	Minas Gerais (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Pará (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Paraíba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Pernambuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Piauí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Rio Grande do Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Rio Grande do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Rondônia (Guapore) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Roraima (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Santa Catarina (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899	Sergipe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	Mato Grosso do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Belém (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639	Belo Horizonte (Table KDZ-KH5)
	Brasília see KHD6701+
9641-9659	Curitiba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Duque de Caxias (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Fortaleza (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Goiânia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739	Manaus (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759	Nova Iguaçu (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779	Pôrto Alegre (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799	Recife (Table KDZ-KH5)
9801-9819	Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH5)

	Cities -- Continued
9821-9839	Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9841-9859	São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

South America: Chile

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Provinces
6201-6299	Aconcagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6329	Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6429	Arauco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Atacama (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Aysén (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Bío-Bío (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Caufin (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Chiloé (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Colchagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Coquimbo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Curicó (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Easter Island (Isla de Pascua) see KHF8601+
7401-7499	Linares (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Llanquihue (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Magallanes (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Malleco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Maule (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Ñuble (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	O'Higgins (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Osorno (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Sala-y-Gomez see KHF8601+
	San Ambrosio see KHF8601+
	San Felix see KHF8601+
8201-8299	Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Talca (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Tarapacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Valdivia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Including Easter Island (Isla de Pascua), Sala-y-Gomez, San Ambrosio, and San Felix
	Cities
9601-9619	Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639	Concepción (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Santiago (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Talcahuano (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Temuco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739	Viña del Mar (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

South America: Colombia

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments. Intendencies. Commissariats
6201-6299	Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Antioquia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Arauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Atlántico (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Bogotá (Special District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Boyacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Caldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Caquetá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Casnore (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Chocó (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Cundinamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	El Cesar (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Guainía (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Huila (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	La Guajira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Magdalena (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Meta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Nariño (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Norte de Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Putamayo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Quindío (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699	Risaralda (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	San Andrés y Providencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899	Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099	Tolima (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199	Valle de Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299	Vaupés (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399	Vichada (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Barranquilla (Table KDZ-KH5)
	Bogotá see KHH6601+
9621-9639	Bucaramanga (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Cali (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Cartagena (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Cúcuta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Ibagué (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739	Manizales (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759	Medellín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779	Pasto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799	Santa Marta (Table KDZ-KH5)

Cities -- Continued

9900.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

South America: Ecuador

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Provinces
6101-6199	Azuay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Cañar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Carchi (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Chimborazo (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Colón see KHK7701+
7101-7199	Cotopaxi (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	El Oro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Esmeraldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Galápagos Islands (Colón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Guayas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Imbabura (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Loja (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Los Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	Manabí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	Morona-Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199	Napo (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399	Pastaza (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599	Pichincha (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799	Tungurahua (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899	Zamora-Chinchipe (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9921-9939	Guayaquil (Table KDZ-KH5)
9961-9979	Quito (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Falkland Islands
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
9000.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

South America: French Guiana

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
9000.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

South America: Guiana, British
see KHN1+

South America: Guiana, French
see KHM1+

	South America: Guyana
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
9000.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Paraguay
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments. Federal District
6101-6199	Alto Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Amambay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Asunción (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Boquerón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Caaguazú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Caazapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Cordillera (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Federal District see KHP6501+
7901-7999	Guairá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Itapúa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Ñeembucú (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799	Olimpo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999	Paraguarí (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199	Presidente Hayes (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399	San Pedro (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
	Asunción see KHP6501+
9700.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Peru
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6201-6299	Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Ancash (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Apurímac (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Ayacucho (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Cajamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Callao (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Huancavelica (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Huánuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Ica (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Junín (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Lambayeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Lima (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Loreto (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Madre de Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Moquegua (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8999	Pasco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Piura (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Puno (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	San Martín (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Tacna (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Tumbes (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639	Callao (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Chiclayo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Lima (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

South America: South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands

1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
9000.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Suriname
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Districts
6201-6299	Brokopondo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Commewijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Coronie (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Marowijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Nickerie (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Para (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Paramaribo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Saramacca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Surinamee (Table KDZ-KH4)
9000.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Uruguay
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	Departments
6201-6299	Artigas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Canalones (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Cerro Largo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Colonia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Durazno (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799	Flores (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Florida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Lavelleja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Maldonado (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399	Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Rivera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Rocha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Salto (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	San José (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Soriano (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Tacuarembó (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Treinta y Tres (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Mercedes (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639	Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679	Salto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

	South America: Venezuela
1-5999	General (Table KDZ-KH2)
	States. Federal District. Territories
6201-6299	Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399	Anzoátegui (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499	Apure (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599	Aragua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699	Barinas (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Barquisimeto see KHW8501+
6701-6799	Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899	Carabobo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999	Caracas (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099	Cojedes (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199	Delta Amacuro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299	Falcón (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Federal District see KHW6901+
7301-7399	Guárico (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499	Lara (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599	Mérida (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699	Miranda (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799	Monagas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899	Nueva Esparta (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999	Portuguesa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099	Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199	Táchira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299	Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399	Yaracuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499	Zulia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599	Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299	Federal Dependencies (Table KDZ-KH4)
	Cities
9601-9619	Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659	Cabimas (Table KDZ-KH5)
	Caracas see KHW6901+
9661-9679	Ciudad Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699	Ciudad Guyana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719	Cumaná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739	Maracay (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759	San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779	Valencia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region

1 Bibliography

<3> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

4 Monographic series

6 Official gazettes

Regional organizations

see the subject

Organization of American States

see KDZ1101+

8.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA15A-.xA15Z *Serials*

.xA2 *Monographs. By date*

For intergovernmental congresses on a special subject, see the subject

For nongovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 90

Treaties and other international agreements

Class here treaties between countries in the same region

For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+

For treaties on uniform conflict rules see KDZ-KH1 110+

Collections

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

10 General

11.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country or organization limited to its region. By country or organization, A-Z, and date

Individual treaties

see the subject

Legislative documents

see J

Statutes and administrative regulations

Texts

17 Serials

18 Monographs. By date

19 Digests. Summaries. Indexes

Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.

see J

Law reports and related materials

Law reports and related materials -- Continued
20 Privy Council Judicial Committee (Table KDZ-KH7)
21 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH7)
22 Various courts (Table KDZ-KH7)
Including highest court and lower courts
24 Encyclopedias
25 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
27 Form books
(28) Yearbooks
For publications issued annually, summarizing events, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division table for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
Judicial statistics
31 General
32 Criminal statistics
33.A-Z Other statistics. By subject, A-Z
Directories
35 General
36.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials
39 General collections
Criminal trials
40 General
41.A-Z Special offenses, A-Z
Individual trials
see the subclass for the country of the trial
43 Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
Legal education
46 General (Table K8)
47 Directories
Study and teaching
General see KDZ-KH1 46
49.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
51 Law schools
54.A-Z Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations and other organizations, A-Z
Each is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH8
Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KDZ-KH1 90
54.B3 Inter-American Bar Association (Table KDZ-KH8)

Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations and other organizations, A-Z -- Continued
54.I55 Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies (Table KDZ-KH8)
Inter-American Juridicial Committee
see KDZ1182+
The legal profession
Including law as a career
58 General
59.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
Practice of law
60 General
Directories see KDZ-KH1 35+
62 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH1 81+
65 Bar associations
Cf. KDZ-KH1 54.A+ International regional bar associations
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB-PZ
Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
see K183+
Notarial law. Public instruments
68 General (Table K8)
69 The notarial profession (Table K8)
70 Public instruments (Table K8)
History
For the history of special subjects, see the subject
76 General
Biography
81 Collective
For national collections, see the subclass for the country
Individual
see the subclass for the country of the biographee
83 Philosophy. Jurisprudence
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law of the region, see the subject; for works on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K201+
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+
86 Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH1 495 Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice

88 Regional unification, integration, and harmonization
Including both substantive unification and unification of conflict rules
For works limited to the unification of conflict rules, see KDZ-KH1 110+
For organizations devoted to regional integration, see the subject
For unification of law on a special subject, see the subject
90 Congresses
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 8.A+
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH1 4
92 Several authors
93 Individual authors
95 Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on subjects, see the subject
96 General works. Treatises
97 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
99 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.
101.A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z
101.A76 Artists and art collectors
101.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH1 101.B87
103.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law
103.C65 Computers
Conflict of laws
Class intergovernmental congresses and conferences as well as treaties and related general works in KG110 (Latin America) even though participants in congresses or parties to treaties include both Latin American and other countries in the Western Hemisphere
For conflict of laws between the United States and other countries, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. Tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
110 General (Table K8)
112.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
112.P6 Points of contact (Table K12)
Particular branches and subjects of law
114 Aliens (Table K8)

Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of law
115 Arbitration (Table K8)
Class here works on regional arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
For comparative works on arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525
116.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
116.A25 Actions (Table K12)
116.A35 Adoption (Table K12)
116.B34 Bankruptcy (Table K12)
116.C57 Civil procedure (Table K12)
116.C63 Commercial law (Table K12)
116.C64 Contracts (Table K12)
116.C66 Corporations (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporations
Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations
Divorce see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
116.D64 Domestic relations (Table K12)
Extradition see KDZ-KH1 974+
Foreign arbitral awards see KDZ-KH1 115
116.F65 Foreign judgments (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution
116.J82 Judicial assistance (International) (Table K12)
116.L46 Letters rogatory (International) (Table K12)
116.M34 Maritime law (Table K12)
116.M35 Marriage. Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Nationality of women see KDZ-KH1 562.W64
Separation see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Stateless persons see KDZ-KH1 567
125 Private law
Civil law
127 General (Table K8)
Juristic facts. Juristic acts
129 General (Table K8)
130 Extinctive prescription (Table K8)
Persons
Natural persons
132 General (Table K8)
134 Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)
136.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Aliens see KDZ-KH1 114

Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Particular groups of persons, A-Z -- Continued
136.M54 Minors (Table K12)
Including civil liability and emancipation
136.U53 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
136.W64 Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
138 Recording and registration (Table K8)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths, vital statistics, birth and death certificates
Juristic persons
140 General (Table K8)
141 The state as a civil person (Table K8)
Including state liability in general
For contractual liability see KDZ-KH1 206
For tort liability see KDZ-KH1 229
For administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH1 631
Business corporations see KDZ-KH1 328+
Domestic relations. Family law
143 General (Table K8)
Marriage. Husband and wife
145 General (Table K8)
147 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K8)
150 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table K8)
152 Civil status of married women (Table K8)
154 Property relationships (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.M35 Conflict of laws
Divorce. Separation
156 General (Table K8)
158 Maintenance. Alimony (Table K8)
Parent and child
160 General (Table K8)
162 Adoption (Table K8)
164 Guardian and ward (Table K8)
166 Family property. Homestead law (Table K8)
Property. Real rights
171 General (Table K8)
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 154
Real property. Land law
173 General (Table K8)
175 Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K8)
177 Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K8)
179 Land registration (Table K8)
Personal property

Civil law
Property. Real rights
Personal property -- Continued
181 General (Table K8)
Intellectual property see KDZ-KH1 400+
184 Trusts and trustees (Table K8)
Succession upon death
187 General (Table K8)
Testamentary succession. Wills
189 General (Table K8)
190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Legitime see KDZ-KH1 190.N42
Mejora see KDZ-KH1 190.N42
190.N42 Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora (Table K12)
Intestate succession
192 General (Table K8)
Order of sucession
194 Succession of spouse (Table K12)
Obligations
200 General (Table K8)
Contracts
202 General (Table K8)
206 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table K8)
Particular types of contracts
Agricultural contracts see KDZ-KH1 785
Sale
208 General (Table K8)
Conditional sale, installment sale, lease purchase see KDZ-KH1 245
210 Contract of service. Master and servant (Table K8)
Mandate. Agency
Cf. KDZ-KH1 240+ Commercial mandate
216 General (Table K8)
217 Power of attorney (Table K8)
219 Security (Table K8)
Torts
221 General (Table K8)
Strict liability. Liability without fault
226 General (Table K8)
227.A-Z Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
227.N82 Nuclear damages (Table K12)
228 Products liability (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 697 Product safety
229 Government torts (Table K8)

Commercial law
231 General (Table K8)
233 Merchants (Table K8)
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
233.5 Boards of trade (Table K8)
234 Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)
Independent commercial agents and middlemen
236 Brokers (Table K8)
237 Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)
Commission merchants see KDZ-KH1 241
Commercial contracts
General works see KDZ-KH1 231
Commercial mandate and consignment
240 General (Table K8)
241 Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)
Commercial sale
243 General (Table K8)
245 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)
246 Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)
Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses
247 Commercial leases (Table K8)
Including both real and personal property
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
250 General (Table K8)
Bills of exchange
252 General (Table K8)
253.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
253.P75 Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH1 253.P75
255 Checks (Table K8)
Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
Banking
260 General (Table K8)
Particular types of banks and credit institutions
262 National banks. Central banks (Table K8)
International regional banks for development and integration see KDZ-KH1 908.A+
265.A-Z Other banks, A-Z
Particular banking transactions
Bank loans. Bank credit
270 General (Table K8)
272 Letters of credit (Table K8)
274 Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)
Pledge

Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Pledge -- Continued
277 General (Table K8)
278 Non-possessory pledges. Chattel mortgages. Registered pledges (Table K8)
Investments
282 General (Table K8)
Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH1 234
Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
Foreign investments see KDZ-KH1 744
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
285 General (Table K8)
286 Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)
For motor carriers see KDZ-KH1 865
For railroads see KDZ-KH1 866
Carriage by air
Cf. KDZ-KH1 870 Regulation of commercial aviation
288 General (Table K8)
290.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
290.M65 Aircraft mortgages
Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH1 352+
Insurance
300 General (Table K8)
Personal insurance
304 Life insurance (Table K8)
306 Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)
Property insurance
308 General (Table K8)
310 Transportation insurance (Table K8)
312 Fire insurance (Table K8)
Marine insurance see KDZ-KH1 366
315 Reinsurance (Table K8)
Social insurance see KDZ-KH1 463+
Business associations. Commercial companies
320 General (Table K8)
Partnership
322 General (Table K8)
324 Joint ventures (Table K8)
325 Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)
Business corporations
328 General (Table K8)
330 Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)
Corporate finance
333 General (Table K8)

Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations
Corporate finance -- Continued
335 Issuing and sale of securities (General) (Table K8)
For works on security-exchange transactions see KDZ-KH1 234
337 Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K8)
339 Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K8)
Particular types of corporations
341 Foreign corporations (Table K8)
Including nationality of corporations
342 Multinational corporations (Table K8)
Private companies see KDZ-KH1 325
344 Cooperative societies (Table K8)
346 Consolidation and merger (Table K8)
347 Government-owned corporations and other business organizations (Table K8)
Including government monopolies in general
Maritime law
Including carriage by sea, marine insurance, and maritime social legislation
For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH1 875+
351 General (Table K8)
Carriage by sea
352 General (Table K8)
Carriage of goods. Affreightment
354 General (Table K8)
355 Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
357 Maritime loans, credits, and security (Table K8)
Risk and damages in maritime commerce
359 General (Table K8)
361 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K8)
362.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
362.A75 Arrest of ships (Table K12)
Including immunity of state owned ships from arrest
Immunity of state owned ships see KDZ-KH1 362.A75
366 Marine insurance (Table K8)
Maritime social legislation
370 General (Table K8)
372 Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)
376 Social insurance (Table K8)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

Commercial law
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights -- Continued
382 General (Table K8)
Bankruptcy
384 General (Table K8)
386 Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K8)
International commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 115
Comparative commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525
Intellectual property
400 General (Table K8)
401 Copyright (Table K8)
Industrial property
409 General (Table K8)
411 Patent law (Table K8)
419 Trademarks (Table K8)
421 Unfair competition (Table K8)
Social legislation
430 General (Table K8)
Labor law
432 General (Table K8)
433 Constitutional guarantees (Table K8)
Labor-management relations
435 General (Table K8)
Labor unions
436 General (Table K8)
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
438 General (Table K8)
440.A-Z Particular industries and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
440.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
442 General (Table K8)
443 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)
444 Labor courts (Table K8)
446 Strikes. Lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)
Labor standards. Labor conditions
448 General (Table K8)
Employment and dismissal
450 General (Table K8)
451 Free choice of employment (Table K8)
453 Wages. Minimum wage (Table K8)
Hours of labor. Night work
455 General (Table K8)
456.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
456.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

Social legislation
Labor law -- Continued
458 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K8)
460.A-Z Labor law of special industries and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
460.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
460.A43 Alien labor (Table K12)
Social insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH1 370+ Maritime social insurance
463 General (Table K8)
Particular branches
465 Workers' compensation (Table K8)
467 Social security. Retirement (Table K8)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
473 General (Table K8)
475.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Almshouses see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Charity laws see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
475.C48 Children (Table K12)
Including day care centers
475.P46 People with disabilities (Table K12)
475.P66 Poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)
Indians
480 History
481 General (Table K8)
483.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
483.A36 Adultery (Table K12)
483.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
483.D64 Domestic relations (Table K12)
Land tenure. Indian lands see KDZ-KH1 772
483.S93 Suffrage (Table K12)
485.A-Z Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
For special topics relating to a particular group or tribe see KDZ-KH1 483.A+
Courts. Procedure
495 Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice
Court organization and procedure
497 General (Table K8)
Foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65
498 Judicial assistance (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.J82 International judicial assistance
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.L46 International letters rogatory
Cf. KDZ-KH1 974+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure -- Continued
Regular courts
500 General (Table K8)
501 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts (Table K8)
502.A-Z Regional courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
e.g. Corte de Justicia Centro-americana, KG502.C67
Courts for the protection of human rights see KDZ-KH1 579.A+
Civil procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.C57 International civil procedure
503 General (Table K8)
504 Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 520+ Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
505 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K8)
Trial
508 General (Table K8)
Evidence
510 General (Table K8)
Witnesses
512 General (Table K8)
International letters rogatory see KDZ-KH1 116.L46
514 Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K8)
516 Judgment (Table K8)
For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65
Remedies
518 General (Table K8)
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
520 General (Table K8)
521 Amparo (Table K8)
522 Habeas corpus (Table K8)
525 Arbitration and award (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 115 International civil and commercial arbitration
533 Public law (Table K8)
Constitutional law
Sources
535 Collections
Sources other than constitutions
536 Collections
536.5 Particular documents
By date of adoption or proclamation

Constitutional law
Sources
Sources other than constitutions -- Continued
537 Constitutional conventions. By initial date of the convention
Including rejected proposals and related proceedings
Constitutions
540 Texts. By date
542 Digests. Indexes. By date
Constitutional history
545 General (Table K8)
546 Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)
Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
548 Constitutional law in general (Table K8)
Constitutional principles
550 The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K8)
552 Rule of law (Table K8)
554 De facto doctrine (Table K8)
Structure of government
556 General (Table K8)
557 Federal intervention (Table K8)
Individual and state
Nationals. Aliens
559 General (Table K8)
Nationals. Citizenship
561 General (Table K8)
Naturalization see KDZ-KH1 565
562.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
562.W64 Women (Table K12)
Aliens
Cf. KDZ-KH1 114 Conflict of laws
564 General (Table K8)
565 Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
567 Stateless persons (Table K8)
569 Control of individuals (Table K8)
Including internal security and control of subversive activitiess
Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.P64 Political offenses
Human rights. Civil and political rights
574 General (Table K8)
Particular constitutional guarantees
576 Freedom of expression (Table K8)
578.A-Z Organizations on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z
e.g. Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, KDZ578.I5

Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights -- Continued
579.A-Z Courts for the protection of human rights, A-Z
e.g. Inter-American Court to Protect the Rights of Man, KDZ579.I5
580 Church and state (Table K8)
Organs of government
583 The people (Table K8)
Election law
585 General (Table K8)
Suffrage
588 General (Table K8)
590 Women (Table K8)
Indians see KDZ-KH1 483.S93
The legislature. Legislative power
593 General (Table K8)
595 Organization of legislative bodies (Table K8)
597.A-Z Individual legislative bodies, A-Z
e.g. Parlamento Latinoamericano, KG597.P3
The executive branch. Executive power
600 General (Table K8)
The president. Governor
602 General (Table K8)
603 War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K8)
606 The prime minister and the cabinet (Table K8)
608 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K8)
Class here constitutional status only
For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH1 495+
Local government
611 General (Table K8)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations
613 General (Table K8)
614 Municipal officials (Table K8)
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH1 618
Civil service
616 General (Table K8)
618 Municipal civil service (Table K8)
619 Police and power of the police (Table K8)
Administrative law
621 General (Table K8)
623 Administrative organization (Table K8)
Administrative acts
626 General (Table K8)

Administrative law
Administrative acts -- Continued
627 Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K8)
Judicial functions. Remedies
628 General (Table K8)
629 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table K8)
631 Administrative responsiblity. Indemnifiction for government acts
Cf. KDZ-KH1 229 Government tort liability
Cf. KDZ-KH1 645 Expropriation. Eminent domain
Public property. Public restraints on private property
634 General (Table K8)
635 Roads. Highway law (Table K8)
Natural resources
Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH1 670+
637 General (Table K8)
Water resources
Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
639 General (Table K8)
640 Conservation. Water resources development (Table K8)
Including water power
641 Agricultural and industrial use of water resources (Table K8)
Including treaties and other works on the use of the water of international rivers
Cf. KDZ-KH1 789 Field irrigation
Water pollution see KDZ-KH1 672
642.A-Z Particular bodies of water, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
643 Marine resources (Table K8)
For fish protection see KDZ-KH1 649
645 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K8)
Public land law
647 General (Table K8)
649 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K8)
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH1 803 Fisheries
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
652 General (Table K8)
655 Building laws (Table K8)
657 Housing. Slum clearance. City development (Table K8)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
661 General (Table K8)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution -- Continued
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
663 General (Table K8)
664.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
664.M34 Malaria (Table K12)
666 Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)
Environmental pollution
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH1 637+
670 General (Table K8)
672 Water pollution (Table K8)
673 Air pollution (Table K8)
Including control of smoke, gases, etc.
675 Medical legislation (Table K8)
For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH1 895.P48
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
680 General (Table K8)
684 Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
687 General (Table K8)
688 Food law (Table K8)
Drug laws
690 General (Table K8)
691 Narcotics (Table K8)
693 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K8)
Including wine and wine making
Public safety
695 General (Table K8)
696 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K8)
697 Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 228 Products liability
698 Control of social activities (Table K8)
Cultural affairs
702 General (Table K8)
703 Cultural policy (Table K8)
706 Language (Table K8)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
710 General (Table K8)
716 Higher education. Colleges and universities (Table K8)
Educational exchanges see KDZ-KH1 726
Science and the arts. Research
720 General (Table K8)
721 The arts (Table K8)
723 Museums and galleries (Table K8)

Cultural affairs
Science and the arts -- Continued
723.5 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K8)
Including preservation and protection of cultural property
724 Libraries (Table K8)
725 Archives (Table K8)
726 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K8)
Economic legislation
Including regional economic integration and groupings
Class here only works with legal emphasis
For non-legal works, see HC
For works relating to a special subject, see the subject, e.g. Regional banks for development and integration, see KDZ-KH1 908 ; Tariff and trade agreements. Customs, see KDZ-KH1 944+
Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Emergency economic legislation
735 General (Table K8)
736.A-Z Regional and subregional organizations, A-Z
e.g Andean Group, KG736.A5; Caribbean Common Market (CARIFTA), KG736.C37; Caribbean Community (CARICOM), KG736.C39; Central American Common Market, KG736.C4; Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA), KG736.L37; Latin American Integration Association (LAIA), KG736.L38; Organization of Central American States, KG736.O73
Class here treaties establishing, expanding and governing the organizations, and legal works about the organization
For works relating to special subjects within the geographic areas of the organizations, see the region and the subject, e.g. Tariff in the Andean Group countries, see KH944 ; Multinational corporations in the Caribbean Community countries, see KGJ342
Economic assistance
740 General (Table K8)
741 Finance. Subsidies (Table K8)
For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry
742.A-Z Economic assistance and development for particular regions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH1 915
744 Foreign investment (Table K8)
Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporation
Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued
750 General (Table K8)
Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
Cf. KDZ-KH1 409+ Industrial property
Cf. KDZ-KH1 840+ Foreign trade regulation
Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Economic emergency legislation
752 General (Table K8)
754 Advertising (Table K8)
756 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
Competition. Restraint of trade
758 General (Table K8)
759 Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table K8)
761 Restrictive and unfair trade practices (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 419 Trademarks
Cf. KDZ-KH1 421 Unfair competition
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
765 General (Table K8)
766 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)
767 Public lands (Table K8)
Land tenure
769 History
770 General (Table K8)
771 Large estates. Feudal land grants (Table K8)
Including haciendas and encomiendas
772 Common lands. Indian lands (Table K8)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
775 General (Table K8)
777 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K8)
779 Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K8)
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution, land grants, government-constituted homesteads
785 Agricultural contracts (Table K8)
Agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH1 460.A34
789 Field irrigation (Table K8)
791 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc. (Table K8)
Including control of plant imports
793 Economic legislation. Economic assistance
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading
795 General (Table K8)
797.A-Z Field crops, A-Z

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Agricultural production -- Continued
798 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)
For meat industry see KDZ-KH1 832
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH1 833
800 Forestry. Timber laws
802 Viticulture (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 693 Wine and wine making
Game laws see KDZ-KH1 649
803 Fisheries (Table K8)
Mining. Quarrying
810 General (Table K8)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
815 General (Table K8)
818 Conservation (Table K8)
820 Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table K8)
822 Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
824 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K8)
Manufacturing industries
827 General (Table K8)
828.A-Z Particular industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
828.A87 Automobile industry (Table K12)
828.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
828.S74 Steel industry (Table K12)
828.T84 Twine industry (Table K12)
Food processing industries
830 General (Table K8)
Particular products and industries
831.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
832 Meat industry (Table K8)
833 Dairy industry (Table K8)
835 Building and construction industry (Table K8)
For building laws see KDZ-KH1 655
Trade and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH1 231+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH1 752+ Trade regulation
836 General (Table K8)
838.A-Z Particular commodites, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
838.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce -- Continued
International trade. Export and import controls and regulations
For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+
840 General (Table K8)
Trade agreements see KDZ-KH1 944+
842.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
842.C64 Coffee (Table K12)
Export trade
Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
844 General (Table K8)
845.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Import trade
Including import controls and regulations
847 General (Table K8)
848.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Plants see KDZ-KH1 791
850 Retail trade (Table K12)
851 Services trades (Table K12)
853 Warehouses (Table K12)
Public utilities
855 General (Table K8)
Power supply. Energy policy
Including energy resources and development in general
856 General (Table K8)
857 Electricity (Table K8)
Atomic power
859 General (Table K8)
860.A-Z International agencies, A-Z
e.g. Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commisison, KDZ860.I5
Transportation and communication
861 General (Table K8)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
862 General (Table K8)
Traffic regulation and enforcement
863 General (Table K8)
864 Highway safety. Traffic signs (Table K8)
865 Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation (Table K8)
866 Railroads (Table K8)
Aviation

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Aviation -- Continued
868 General (Table K8)
870 Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table K8)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
875 General (Table K8)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH1 372
876 Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K8)
Communication. Mass media
878 General (Table K8)
Postal service
879 General (Table K8)
Postal unions
879.5 General (Table K8)
879.52.A-Z Individual unions, A-Z
e.g. Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (previously Pan American Postal Union), KDZ879.52.P6
880.5 Money orders (Table K8)
880.6 Parcel post (Table K8)
882 Press law (Table K8)
Telecommunication
884 General (Table K8)
885 Telegraph. Teletype (Table K8)
886 Telephone (Table K8)
Including radio telephone
Radio communication
Including radio and television combined
888 General (Table K8)
890 Radio stations. Radio broadcasting (Table K8)
892 Television broadcasting (Table K8)
Professions and occupations
894 General (Table K8)
895.A-Z Particular professions, A-Z
Lawyers see KDZ-KH1 58+
Notaries see KDZ-KH1 68+
895.P48 Physicians
Including the health professions in general
Public finance
900 General (Table K8)
901 Money. Currency. Coinage (Table K8)
Including monetary unions
902 Foreign exchange regulations (Table K8)
903 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K8)
904 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K8)
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

Public finance
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues -- Continued
906 General (Table K8)
External debts. International loan agreements
907 General (Table K8)
908.A-Z Regional banks for development and integration, A-Z
e.g. Interamerican Development Bank (IDB), KDZ908.I5; Central American Bank for Economic Integration, KG3908.C4
National revenue
910 General (Table K8)
Taxation
911 General (Table K8)
Tax administration and procedure
Including administration and procedure relating to income tax
912 General (Table K8)
912.2 Double taxation (Table K8)
912.4 Tax collection. Procedure. Practice (Table K8)
Exemptions. Tax reductions and other benefits
914 General (Table K8)
915 Tax incentive legislation (Table K8)
917 Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K8)
Particular taxes
918 Direct taxes (General) (Table K8)
Income tax
919 General (Table K8)
Administration and procedure see KDZ-KH1 912+
Income. Exclusion from income
921 General (Table K8)
Particular sources of income
Capital investment. Securities
923 General (Table K8)
924 Foreign investments (Table K8)
Including foreign source income in general and surtaxes on foreign investments
926.A-Z Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
Income of business organizations
928 General (Table K8)
Juristic persons. Corporations
929 General (Table K8)
930 Corporation income tax (Table K8)
932.A-Z Particular lines of business, A-Z
Including both business organizations and individuals, and works on income tax and other taxes combined
932.B35 Banks
Property taxes. Taxation of capital

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Property taxes. Taxation of capital -- Continued
934 General (Table K8)
935 National taxes affecting real property (Table K8)
936 Personal property taxes (Table K8)
Other taxes of capital and income
937 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption. Indirect taxes
939 General (Table K8)
940.A-Z Particular types of taxes, A-Z
941.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
941.S94 Sugar (Table K12)
Particular methods of assessment and collection
942 Stamp duties (Table K8)
Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For bilateral trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH1 840+
944 General (Table K8)
Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
945 General (Table K8)
946.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Customs administration
948 General (Table K8)
948.5 Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K8)
948.8 Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K8)
949.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Classification and terminology see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
949.D87 Duty-free transit (Table K12)
Nomenclature see KDZ-KH1 949.T47
949.O74 Origin, Rules of (Table K12)
949.P74 Preferences, Tariff (Table K12)
949.T47 Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K12)
State and local finance
950 General (Table K8)
951 State finance (Table K8)

Public finance
State and local finance -- Continued
Local finance
952 General (Table K8)
953 Taxation (Table K8)
955 Government measures in time of war, national emergency or economic crisis (Table K8)
957 National defense. Military law (Table K8)
Criminal law and procedure
Including regional comparative and international criminal law and procedure
960 General (Table K8)
961 Administration of criminal justice (Table K8)
Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal law
Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
Cf. HV6001+, Criminology
962 General (Table K8)
962.5 Influence of foreign (e.g. Spanish) law (Table K8)
963 Punishment and penalties (Table K8)
966.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
966.A26 Abortion (Table K12)
Bribery see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
Corruption see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
966.F36 Family violence (Table K12)
Including wife abuse
966.I57 International offenses (Table K12)
966.M57 Misconduct in office (Table K12)
Including corruption and bribery
966.N36 Narcotics offenses. Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K12)
966.N37 National economy, industry, and commerce, Offenses against the (Table K12)
966.P64 Political offenses (Table K12)
966.P75 Property, Offenses against (Table K12)
966.S47 Sex crimes (Table K12)
Wife abuse see KDZ-KH1 966.F36
Criminal courts and procedure
969 General (Table K8)
969.5 Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K8)
Including procedure before such courts
Criminal procedure
971 General (Table K8)
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH1 974+
972 Prosecution and defense (Table K8)

Criminal courts and procedure
Criminal procedure -- Continued
973 Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 521 Amparo and habeas corpus
Extradition
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
974 General (Table K8)
974.5 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K8)
975 Rights of suspects (Table K8)
Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
975.7 Judicial decisions (Table K8)
Including sentencing and judicial discretion
976 Remedies (Table K8)
For amparo, habeas corpus, and similar remedies see KDZ-KH1 521
Execution of sentence
978 General (Table K8)
979 Imprisonment. Prison administration (Table K8)
980 Indeterminate sentence (Table K8)
982 Victims of crimes (Table K8)
986 Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice (Table K8)

Bibliography
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH2 150+
1 General bibliography
4 Library catalogs
6 Sales catalogs
8 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
<10> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
12 Monographic series
16.A2-.A29 Official gazettes
Arranged chronologically
18 Digests of official gazettes
Legislative documents
see J
28 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject
Treaties
General
see KZ
Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region
see K
Treaties on international uniform law of American regions
see the region in KDZ, KG, KGJ or KH
Statutes
Including decree laws (decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined
Sessional volumes. Annual volumes
Serials
35.A2-.A29 Official editions
Arranged chronologically
35.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor
36 Monographs. By date of initial session
Compilations. Collections. Revisions

Legislation
Statutes
Compilations. Collections. Revisions -- Continued
Official editions
38 Serials
40 Monographs. By date
Unofficial editions
42 Serials
43 Monographs. By date
46 Collected codes
Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KDZ-KH2 387
For collected public law codes see KDZ-KH2 2900
48 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date
50 Abridgments and digests of statutes
52 Indexes to statutes
Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
54 Other bibliographical aids
Administrative and executive publications
Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
58 Serials
59 Monographs. By date
61 Digests
62 Indexes
Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.
see J
Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH2 3238
64 Digests and indexes to state legislation
Law reports and related materials
Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9
Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter number
Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined
Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
For reports of civil and commercial decisions combined see KDZ-KH2 387
Cf. KDZ-KH2 324+ Collected opinions
Federal (National) courts

Law reports and related materials
Federal (National) courts -- Continued
70 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)
Lower courts
72 Various courts (Table KDZ-KH9)
Including highest court and lower courts, or federal courts and courts of two or more states combined
Intermediate appellate courts. Federal courts of appeal
74 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
75.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
For decisions of federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g., KHA6205, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
Courts of first instance. District courts
78 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
79.A-.Z Particular courts, A-Z
For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
81.A-Z Decisions of federal courts in, or of cases before federal courts arising in individual states. By state, A-Z
For federal decisions and decisions of the courts of an individual state combined, see the respective state
For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g. KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
State courts
Including courts of federal districts and national territories
83 Reports covering all states or selected states (Table KDZ-KH9)
Reports covering federal decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states combined see KDZ-KH2 72
Reports of individual states
see the respective state
85 Decisions of federal administrative agencies (Table KDZ-KH9)
For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
100 Encyclopedias
102 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
104 Maxims. Quotations
106 Form books
Class here general works only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

(110) Yearbooks
For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
Judicial statistics
112 General
Criminal statistics
114 General
115 Juvenile crime
116.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories
General
118 National
119.A-Z By state, A-Z
120.A-Z By county or city, A-Z
122.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
Trials
130 General collections
Criminal trials
For courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+
Collections
131 General
133.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
Assassination see KDZ-KH2 133.M85
133.H45 Heresy. Witchcraft
133.M85 Murder. Assassination
133.P64 Political offenses
Witchcraft see KDZ-KH2 133.H45
135.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
For individual amparo cases see KDZ-KH2 2714.A+
Civil trials. Arbitration proceedings
137 Collections
138.A-Z Particular trials and proceedings. By plaintiff, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on particular trials
Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" under subject only if specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. 1850.P842, Public utilities labor disputes; 2714, Individual amparo cases; 3097.3+, Contested elections
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
150 General (Table K11)

Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
152 General (Table K11)
153.A-Z By subject, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
158 Legal composition and draftsmanship (Table K12)
For legislative drafting see KDZ-KH2 3084
Classification of the law see KDZ-KH2 356.C55
Legal education
170 Bibliography
172 Periodicals
174 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
175 Directories
176 Society publications
178 Congresses. Conferences
180.A-Z Law school catalogs and bulletins. By name of school, A-Z
182 General works. Treatises
183 Addresses, essays, lectures
185 Continuing legal education
Study and teaching
General works see KDZ-KH2 182
187.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
187.A34 Administrative law (Table K12)
187.A36 Agricultural law (Table K12)
187.C45 Civil procedure (Table K12)
187.C63 Commercial law (Table K12)
Comparative law
see K103.C6
Conflict of laws
see K103.C6
187.C64 Constitutional law (Table K12)
187.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
187.C75 Criminal procedure (Table K12)
187.D65 Domestic relations (Table K12)
International law
see JZ1237+
187.P45 Persons (Table K12)
187.T35 Tariff (Table K12)
189 Teaching methods (Table K11)
193 Students' guides and textbooks
For introduction to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KDZ-KH2 150+
For introductory surveys of the law see KDZ-KH2 327
196 Law students (Table K11)
Including sociology and psychology of law students

Legal education -- Continued
201.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH10
203.A-Z Law societies and institutes. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each society or institute by Table KDZ-KH11
Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KDZ-KH2 233+
For congresses, conferences, and other meetings sponsored by law societies and institutes see KDZ-KH2 322
The legal profession
Including law as a career
206 General (Table K11)
206.5 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
207 The lawyer and society (Table K11)
209 Procurators (Table K11)
210.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
210.C73 Creole lawyers (Table K12)
210.G67 Government service (Table K12)
210.W64 Women lawyers (Table K12)
Practice of law
211 General (Table K11)
Directories see KDZ-KH2 118+
Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH2 300+
213 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
Legal ethics and etiquette
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Judicial ethics
215 General (Table K11)
Discipline. Disbarment. Unauthorized practice
218 General (Table K11)
219.A-Z Particular cases. By attorney, A-Z
Attorney and client
221 General (Table K11)
Privileged (confidential) communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
Violation of professional secrets see KDZ-KH2 5584
Economics of law practice
224 General (Table K11)

The legal profession
Practice of law
Economics of law practice -- Continued
225 Fees (Table K11)
Including schedules of fees of attorneys, procurators, notaries, etc., combined
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2670 Costs (Civil procedure)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5899 Costs (Criminal procedure)
Law office management
227 General works (Table K11)
228 Secretaries' handbooks. manuals, etc. (Table K11)
Form books see KDZ-KH2 106
229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
229.L43 Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel (Table K12)
Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.L37
Bar associations
Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
For membership directories see KDZ-KH2 118+
233 General works
Particular types of organizations
235.A-Z National bar associations. By name, A-Z
Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 300
For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
237.A-Z State bar associations. By state, A-Z
Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 301.A+
For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
239.A-Z Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z
Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 303.A+
For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.7
For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor
241 General (Table K11)
242.A-Z Local agencies and legal aid societies. By state or place, A-Z
244.A-Z Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
Public defenders see KDZ-KH2 5844

Notarial law. Public instruments
250 General (Table K11)
The notarial profession
251 History
252 General (Table K11)
253 Organization. Regulation. Discipline (Table K11)
256 Education. Qualification (Table K11)
258 Professional ethics (Table K11)
260 Fees (Table K11)
261.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
261.C57 Civil liability (Table K11)
Confidential communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
263 Public instruments (Table K11)
Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Consular functions
267 General (Table K11)
268 Consular fees (Table K11)
Public registers. Registration
272 General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KDZ-KH2 464
Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KDZ-KH2 468
Registration of wills see KDZ-KH2 684
Commercial registers see KDZ-KH2 1076
276 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
Property registration
277 General (Table K11)
Land registry see KDZ-KH2 646
Registered pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Mining registration see KDZ-KH2 3936
Aircraft registration see KDZ-KH2 4256
Ship registration see KDZ-KH2 4304
278 Registration fees (Table K11)
History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
290 Sources
General works
292 Comprehensive
Including works on the history of modern law
Precolonial see KDZ-KH2 2212+
294 Colonial
Modern see KDZ-KH2 292
Biography
Collective

History
Biography
Collective -- Continued
300 General
301.A-Z By state, A-Z
303.A-Z By county, city, etc., A-Z
304.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13
306 Influence of foreign law
315 Philosophy. Jurisprudence
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the country
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see these subjects
For works by authors identified with a particular country on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K202+
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena see K486+
320 Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2500+ Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
322 Congresses. By date of congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH2 12
324 Several authors
325.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
Including collected opinions
326 Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
327 General works. Treatises
328 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
330 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.
333.A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z
333.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH2 333.B86
333.P64 Police
Tourists see KDZ-KH2 4103.T67
335.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
335.C65 Computers (Table K12)

Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law -- Continued
335.H84 Human body (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3446.D64 Donation, sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.
335.P82 Public interest law (Table K12)
Equity. Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68
Usage and custom see KDZ-KH2 356.U8
Conflict of laws
345 History
346 General (Table K11)
348.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Choice of law by the parties see KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Connecting factors see KDZ-KH2 348.P64
348.F65 Formalities. Locus regit actum (Table K12)
Locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K12)
Including applicability to juristic persons
Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations
348.P35 Party autonomy. Choice of law by the parties (Table K12)
348.P64 Points of contact. Connecting factors (Table K12)
For locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
For nationality and domicile as points of contact see KDZ-KH2 348.N36
348.P82 Public policy. Public order (Table K12)
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KDZ-KH2 353
Regional unification of conflicts rules
see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1
Conflict of laws with the United States of America
see KF416
350 Domestic (interstate, etc.), conflicts (Table K11)
351.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
351.A35 Aeronautics (Table K12)
351.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2981+ Status of aliens in public law
351.B34 Bankruptcy (Table K12)
351.C57 Civil procedure (Table K12)
351.C63 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)

Conflict of laws
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
351.C65 Corporations (Table K12)
For foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
For multinational corporations see KDZ-KH2 1363
Creditor and debtor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5824
Debtor and creditor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
Divorce see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Execution of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution
351.I53 Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
Jurisdiction in civil litigation see KDZ-KH2 351.C57
351.J85 Juristic persons (Table K12)
For corporations see KDZ-KH2 351.C65
351.L32 Labor law (Table K12)
Letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
Marital property see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
351.M35 Maritime law (Table K12)
351.M36 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)
351.N43 Negotiable instruments (Table K12)
Obligations see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
351.P35 Parent and child (Table K12)
351.P68 Power of attorney (Table K12)
Security for costs from foreign plaintiff see KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
351.S65 Social security (Table K12)
Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
353 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.V46 Vested rights
General principles and concepts
Comprehensive works see KDZ-KH2 324+
356.A-Z Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Analogy see KDZ-KH2 356.S85
356.C55 Classification (Table K12)
For works on the classification of library collections of legal literature, see Z697.L4
356.C63 Codification (Table K12)
Conflict of jurisprudence see KDZ-KH2 356.C64
356.C64 Conflicting decisions. Conflict of jurisprudence (Table K12)

General principles and concepts
Particular principles and concepts, A-Z -- Continued

356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application (Table K12)
Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68
356.I35 Ignorance of law. Mistake of law (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application
Cf. KDZ-KH2 426 Mistake of fact
Lacunae in law see KDZ-KH2 356.S85
Mistake of law see KDZ-KH2 356.I35
356.P73 Precedents (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.C64 Conflicting decisions
Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929
356.S85 Statutory construction and interpretation. Lacunae in law. Analogy (Table K12)
356.U8 Usage and custom (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1062 Usage of trade
367.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975
367.A25 Accounting. Auditing. Inventories (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Inventory (Decedents' estates)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Corporation accounting
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4565+ Public auditing and accounting
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4607.A25 Tax accounting
Affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16
367.A76 Artificial insemination (Table K12)
Auditing see KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Consanguinity. Affinity see KDZ-KH2 537
Damages (Civil liability) see KDZ-KH2 768
Damages (Breach of contract) see KDZ-KH2 795+
Damages (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 1008+
367.E85 Estoppel (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Preclusion
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2669 Res judicata
367.G64 Good faith (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor
Inventories see KDZ-KH2 367.A25
367.L34 Lapse (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Lapsing of wills
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Lapse of lawsuits
Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66
367.L37 Legal documents (Table K12)

General principles and concepts
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z -- Continued
367.L5 Liability (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 767+ Civil liability
Cf. KDZ-KH2 795+ Liability for breach of contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 841 Limited liability clause
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1008+ Tort liability
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5445+ Criminal liability
367.N43 Necessity (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5457.N42 Necessity in criminal law
367.N66 Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)
367.O16 Oath. Affirmation (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5673 Perjury
367.P74 Prescription (Table K12)
Class here prescription in private and public law combined
Cf. KDZ-KH2 440+ Private law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2621.P74 Pleading
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5493 Criminal law
367.P75 Presumption (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2642.P73 Presumption as a mode of proof
367.P82 Public policy (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P82 Conflict of laws
Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2712.P82 Amparo and public policy
367.R44 Representation (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 703 Intestate succession
Cf. KDZ-KH2 712 Personal representatives in inheritance proceedings
Cf. KDZ-KH2 926+ Mandate. Agency
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2602+ Civil procedure. Judicial mandate
367.T54 Time (Computation of time) (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Civil procedure
367.V46 Vested rights (Table K12)
387 Private law (Table K11)
Class here works on civil and commercial law combined
Civil law
389 History
401-409 General (Table K9b)
412 Criticism. Law reform (Table K11)
Juristic facts. Juristic acts
414 General (Table K11)
Prescription see KDZ-KH2 440+

Civil law
Juristic facts. Juristic acts -- Continued
Juristic acts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 745+ Obligations
416 General (Table K11)
Fiduciary acts and relations see KDZ-KH2 660+
Secured transactions see KDZ-KH2 937+
Gratuitous and onerous contracts see KDZ-KH2 827.4
Capacity see KDZ-KH2 450+
Capacity to contract see KDZ-KH2 824
Representation see KDZ-KH2 367.R44
Intent. Declaration of intention
421 General (Table K11)
422 Implied expression of intent. Silence (Table K11)
Obligations by unilateral declaration of intent see KDZ-KH2 953
Defects of juristic acts
424 General (Table K11)
Lack of genuine consent
Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts
425 General (Table K11)
426 Mistake of fact (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.I35 Mistake of law
427 Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)
428 Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.E85 Estoppel to plead one's own fraud
Juristic acts intended to prejudice third persons
Cf. KDZ-KH2 816+ Effects of obligations as to third persons
429 General (Table K11)
430 Simulation (Table K11)
Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492
Lack of form requirements see KDZ-KH2 436
432 Nullity (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Nullity of marriages
Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Nullity of wills
Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts
436 Form of juristic acts and their proof (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 250+ Notarial law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 263 Public instruments
Cf. KDZ-KH2 272+ Public registers. Registration
Cf. KDZ-KH2 680+ Form of wills
Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities of contracts
Modalities of juristic acts in general

Civil law
Juristic facts. Juristic acts
Juristic acts
Modalities of juristic acts in general -- Continued
437 General (Table K11)
Modus see KDZ-KH2 688.6
Condition see KDZ-KH2 835
Wrongful acts
438 General (Table K11)
Obligations arising from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975
Prescription
Class here works including both acquisitive and extinctive prescription
440 General (Table K11)
Acquisitive prescription see KDZ-KH2 584+
Extinctive prescription
General see KDZ-KH2 440
Civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2621.P74
442 Periods of extinctive prescription in general (Table K11)
For period of extinctive prescription relating to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. Affiliation, see KDZ-KH2 520 ; Usufruct, see KDZ-KH2 628.P73
Persons
449 General (Table K11)
Natural persons
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality
450 General (Table K11)
451 Sexuality. Sexual orientation (Table K11)
Name
452 General (Table K11)
453 Name of married women (Table K11)
Business names see KDZ-KH2 1071
455 Domicile. Residence (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact
Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations
457 Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
Personal legal documents see KDZ-KH2 464
Particular groups of persons
Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
Including persons with character, behavior, and intelligence disorders
For care of the mentally ill see KDZ-KH2 3443

Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality
Particular groups of persons
Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities -- Continued

459 General (Table K11)
460 Mental incompetency proceedings. Interdiction (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 533+ Curatorship
461.A-Z Particular diseases and impairments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
461.A43 Alcoholism (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Medical legislation
461.A63 Aphasia (Table K12)
461.D4 Deafness (Table K12)
461.E64 Epilepsy (Table K12)
Criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
462.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
462.A34 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
Aliens see KDZ-KH2 351.A44
462.B55 Blacks (Table K12)
Convicts' parental rights see KDZ-KH2 526
Indians see KDZ-KH2 2204+
462.M54 Minors (Table K12)
Including civil liability and emancipation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 530 Guardian and ward
Older people see KDZ-KH2 462.A34
462.P74 Prodigals (Table K12)
462.S57 Slaves (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)
462.U52 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
462.W64 Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
For works on women in relation to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. Civil status of married women, see KDZ-KH2 502 ; Nationality of women, see KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 ; Suffrage of women, see KDZ-KH2 3057.W64
464 Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.

Civil law
Persons -- Continued
Juristic persons
For juristic persons in public law, see the subject in constitutional and administrative law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
466 General (Table K11)
468 Registration (Table K11)
469 State supervision (Table K11)
470 Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH2 917+
Partnerships. Civil companies see KDZ-KH2 921+
472 Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH2 1295+
Public-private companies (mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378
Domestic relations. Family law
480 General (Table K11)
481 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)
Marriage. Husband and wife
484 General (Table K11)
485 Betrothal (Table K11)
486 Marriage impediments (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Void and voidable marriages
487 Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)
Performance of marriage
Including civil and religious celebration
489 General (Table K11)
490 Marriage by proxy (Table K11)
492 Mixed marriages (Table K11)
Class here works on marriages between persons of different religions
493 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)
Including property relationships
Cf. KDZ-KH2 702.6 Concubine's inheritance rights
494 Remarriage (Table K11)
Void and voidable marriages
496 General (Table K11)
Annulment
497 General (Table K11)
498.A-Z Particular grounds for annulment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
498.E75 Error (Table K12)
498.I45 Impotence. Sterility (Table K12)

Civil law
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife
Void and voidable marriages
Annulment
Particular grounds for annulment
Sterility see KDZ-KH2 498.I45
498.V44 Venereal diseases (Table K12)
499 Putative marriage (Table K11)
Rights and duties of husband and wife
501 General (Table K11)
502 Civil status of married women (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 453 Name of married women
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1067 Legal capacity to trade
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality
Property relationships. Conjugal partnership
504 General (Table K11)
Particular modes of property relationships
505 Community property
506 Separate property
Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
508 Marriage settlements. Antenuptial contracts (Table K11)
Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial actions
510 General (Table K11)
511.A-Z Particular grounds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
511.A37 Adultery (Table K12)
511.L44 Legal cruelty (Table K12)
513 Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table K11)
Parent and child
516 General (Table K11)
Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity
518 General (Table K11)
519 Presumption of legitimacy (Table K11)
520 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity
521 Adoption (Table K11)
Artificial insemination see KDZ-KH2 367.A76
Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
523 General (Table K11)
Termination or suspension of parental rights
525 General (Table K11)
Emancipation of minors see KDZ-KH2 462.M54

Civil law
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Parent and child
Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
Termination or suspension of parental rights -- Continued
526 Suspension of parental rights of convicts (Table K11)
527 Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table K11)
For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5537
530 Guardian and ward (Table K11)
Curatorship
533 General (Table K11)
534 Curator bonis (Table K11)
535 Legal representatives (General) (Table K11)
Including parents, guardians, husband and wife as legal representatives of each other
537 Consanguinity. Affinity (Table K11)
538 Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3844.I54 Government-constituted homesteads
Property. Real rights
550 General (Table K11)
552 Right of property. Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
Classification of things
554 General (Table K11)
555.A-Z Particular kinds of things, A-Z
555.F77 Fruits (Table K12)
Including natural, industrial, and civil fruits
Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor
555.F84 Fungibles. Specific things (Table K12)
Intangible property see KDZ-KH2 650+
555.P74 Principal and accessory things (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 555.F77 Fruits
555.R46 Res extra commercium (Table K12)
Specific things see KDZ-KH2 555.F84
Property considered with respect to its owner
558 Alien property
Including restriction on aliens in acquiring real property
Family property see KDZ-KH2 538
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH2 504+
Public property see KDZ-KH2 3300+
Possession
562 General (Table K11)
563 Bona fide possessor (Table K11)
Including rights and obligations relating to fruits

Civil law
Property. Real rights
Possession -- Continued
Acquisition and loss of possession
565 General (Table K11)
566 Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)
567 Protection of possession. Possessory actions (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2826 Summary possessory actions
Ownership
570 General (Table K11)
Right of property. Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 552
Acquisition and loss of property (real and personal combined) and real property see KDZ-KH2 578+
Acquisition and loss of personal property see KDZ-KH2 652+
Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
571 General (Table K11)
572 Restraint of alienation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.R45 Restraint of alienation clause
Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
Concurrent ownership see KDZ-KH2 600+
Rights and interests incident to ownership and/or possession of real property see KDZ-KH2 610+
Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KDZ-KH2 660+
Testamentary trust see KDZ-KH2 688.5
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
573 Real actions (Table K11)
Real property. Land law
576 General (Table K11)
Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+
Land tenure see KDZ-KH2 3810+
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Including works on real and personal property combined
578 General (Table K11)
Accession
579 General (Table K11)
580 Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands (Table K11)
Including abandoned channels
582 Construction. Plantation (Table K11)
Acquisitive prescription
For acquisition of mine ownership by prescription see KDZ-KH2 3945
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3819 Squatters
584 General (Table K11)

Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Acquisitive prescription -- Continued
586 Interruption of period of prescription (Table K11)
Transfer of title. Conveyancing
587 General (Table K11)
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 670+
Auction sale see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Sale of real property see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Judicial sale see KDZ-KH2 2692
Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH2 558
592 Abandonment (Table K11)
Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
594 Underground space (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 614 Underground water
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3944+ Ownership of mines and mineral resources
595 Airspace (Table K11)
Concurrent ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in real and personal property
600 General (Table K11)
Organized forms of concurrent ownership
601 General (Table K11)
602 Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
604 Housing cooperatives (Table K11)
Common lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35
606 Partition (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 619 Boundaries. Fences
Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Partition of decedents' estates
Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH2 881+
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
610 General (Table K11)
Water rights
Cf. KDZ-KH2 580 Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands
Cf. KDZ-KH2 634.W36 Servitudes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management
612 General (Table K11)

Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
Water rights -- Continued
613 Riparian rights (Table K11)
614 Underground water (Table K11)
Law of adjoining landowners
618 General (Table K11)
619 Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
Including actions to define boundary lines and interdictory summary actions to prohibit violations
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
622 General (Table K11)
624 Emphyteusis (Table K11)
Usufruct. Use. Habitation
626 General (Table K11)
Usufruct
627 General (Table K11)
628.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
628.P73 Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct (Table K12)
630 Use. Habitation (Table K11)
Life annuities constituted on real property see KDZ-KH2 934
Servitudes
632 General (Table K11)
Real servitudes. Easements
633 General (Table K11)
634.A-Z Particular kinds of real servitudes
Subarrange each by Table K12
634.L53 Light and air (Table K12)
Mine servitudes see KDZ-KH2 3948
634.P35 Party walls (Table K12)
634.R53 Right of way (Table K12)
634.W36 Water use (Table K12)
Public servitudes
636 General (Table K11)
637 Aviation easements (Table K11)
Personal servitudes see KDZ-KH2 626+
Real rights of guaranty on real property
For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined, and on personal property see KDZ-KH2 941+

Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
Real rights of guaranty on real property -- Continued
640 General (Table K11)
Mortgages
641 General (Table K11)
642.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
642.E98 Extinction of mortgages (Table K12)
642.F65 Foreclosure (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Mortgage guaranty insurance see KDZ-KH2 1280
Mortgage bonds see KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
Moratorium on mortgage loans see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
644 Antichresis (Table K11)
Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951
646 Land registry (Table K11)
For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5
Personal property
649 General (Table K11)
Choses in action. Intangible property
650 General (Table K11)
Fondo de commercio see KDZ-KH2 1069+
Negotiable instruments see KDZ-KH2 1130+
Common stock see KDZ-KH2 1341
Preferred stock. Debentures. Bonds see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Intellectual property see KDZ-KH2 1570+
Acquisition and loss of ownership
652 General (Table K11)
653 Specification (Table K11)
655 Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
656 Transfer. Tradition. Conveyancing (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 868+ Sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gift
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale
Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951
Trusts and trustees
Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property
660 General (Table K11)
661 Trustees. Trust companies (Table K11)

Civil law
Trusts and trustees -- Continued
Testamentary trusts see KDZ-KH2 688+
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
Safe-deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123
Investment trusts see KDZ-KH2 1188
664 Pension trusts (Table K11)
Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472
Succession upon death
Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined
670 General (Table K11)
Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 705+
Testamentary succession. Wills
672 General (Table K11)
Texts of wills
see CS
674.A-Z Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
Capacity to make wills
675 General (Table K11)
676 Wills made in lucid intervals (Table K11)
678 Freedom of testation and its limitations (Table K11)
For necessary heirs see KDZ-KH2 696+
Form of wills
680 General (Table K11)
Ordinary wills
680.2 General (Table K11)
680.4 Public wills (Table K11)
680.6 Holographic wills (Table K11)
Class here works on Brazilian "private wills"
Special wills. Privileged wills
681 General (Table K11)
681.2 Military wills (Table K11)
681.4 Maritime wills (Table K11)
681.6 Oral wills (Table K11)
Class here works on Mexican "private wills"
683 Witnesses to wills
Cf. KDZ-KH2 694 Incapacity to receive by will
684 Registration of wills (Table K11)
Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
685 Mutual wills (Table K11)
686 Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)
Testamentary dispositions
688 General (Table K11)
688.15 Institution of heirs (Table K11)

Civil law
Succession upon death
Testamentary succession. Wills
Testamentary dispositions -- Continued
688.2 Legacies (Table K11)
688.4 Substitution of heirs or legatees (Table K11)
688.5 Testamentary trusts (Table K11)
688.6 Conditional and modal assignments by wills. Modus (Table K11)
688.7 Disinheritance (Table K11)
Appointment of executors see KDZ-KH2 712
690 Right of accretion (Table K11)
691 Right of election (Table K11)
692 Interpretation and construction of wills (Table K11)
694 Incapacity to receive by will (Table K11)
Including exclusion of writer of, and witnesses to, a will
Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora
696 General (Table K11)
Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7
Unworthiness see KDZ-KH2 707
697 Rights of the surviving spouse
Including usufruct of the surviving spouse
698 Nullity of wills. Revocation and lapsing of wills
Execution of wills see KDZ-KH2 711+
Intestate succession
701 General (Table K11)
Order of succession
General see KDZ-KH2 701
702 Succession of adopted children (Table K11)
702.3 Succession of ascendants (Table K11)
702.5 Succession of illegitimate children and natural father (Table K11)
702.6 Succession of concubine (Table K11)
702.7 Succession of collaterals (Table K11)
702.9 Succession of the public. Escheat (Table K11)
703 Right of representation (Table K11)
Collation see KDZ-KH2 728
Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession
705 General
Incapacity to inherit
706 General (Table K11)
707 Unworthiness (Table K11)
Incapacity to receive by will see KDZ-KH2 694
Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7
Rules of succession in government-constituted small holdings see KDZ-KH2 3844.I54

Civil law
Succession upon death
Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession -- Continued
709 Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)
Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills
711 General (Table K11)
712 Executors. Administrators (Table K11)
Including both testamentary and judicial executors, and administration by heirs
Inventory see KDZ-KH2 727+
Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 691 Right of election
713 General (Table K11)
714 Acceptance with the benefit of inventory (Table K11)
715 Relation among co-heirs. The state of indivision (Table K11)
Including possession of the estate
716 Petition of inheritance (Table K11)
Claims against the estate. Liability of heirs. Separation of patrimony
718 General (Table K11)
Benefit of inventory see KDZ-KH2 714
Bankruptcy of the estate see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
Liquidation of the estate
720 General (Table K11)
Payment of debts and legacies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 718+ Claims against the estate
721 General (Table K11)
Privileged credits. Priority of payments
723 General (Table K11)
725 Estate settlement costs and fees (Table K11)
Estate and inheritance taxes see KDZ-KH2 4736+
Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates
727 General (Table K11)
728 Collation (Table K11)
729 Extinctive prescription of hereditary action (Table K11)
Obligations
745 General (Table K11)
Class here works on debtor and creditor in general
Sources of obligations
746 General (Table K11)
Contracts see KDZ-KH2 822+
Unilateral declarations of intention see KDZ-KH2 953
Quasi contracts see KDZ-KH2 955+
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+

Civil law
Obligations -- Continued
Classification of obligations
748 General (Table K11)
749 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
751 Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)
752 Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)
754 Joint obligations. Solidarity (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty
Obligations with respect to their object
Obligations to give
756 General (Table K11)
Money obligations see KDZ-KH2 781+
758 Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
760 Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 839 Penal clause
Cf. KDZ-KH2 937+ Security
Conditional obligations see KDZ-KH2 835
Obligations with penal clause see KDZ-KH2 839
Effects of obligations
Civil liability
For liability for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For liability for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
767 General (Table K11)
768 Damages (Table K11)
For damages for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For damages for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts
770 General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment
771 General (Table K11)
Place and time of performance
772 General (Table K11)
Default of payment (mora) see KDZ-KH2 792
774 Risk for delay in payment or acceptance (Table K11)
776 Tender of payment and deposit (Table K11)
Payment with subrogation see KDZ-KH2 850
778 Payment with the benefit of competency (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2691+ Exemptions. Benefit of competency in execution
779 Dation in payment (Table K11)
Recovery of undue payment see KDZ-KH2 958
780 Consignation (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations
Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts
Performance. Payment -- Continued
Special rules as to payment of money debts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 908+ Loan of money
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1162+ Bank loans
781 General (Table K11)
782 Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4555+ Foreign exchange regulations
783 Valuta clause (Table K11)
784 Gold clause (Table K11)
785 Escalator clause (Table K11)
786 Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
787 Interest. Usury (Table K11)
Including legal interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1418 Marine interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5624 Criminal law
Breach of contract
791 General (Table K11)
792 Default of payment (mora) (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1112+ Delay in performance of commercial sales
793 Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 871.W35 Warranty in sale
Enforcement of performance through astreintes see KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Liability for breach of contract. Damages
795 General (Table K11)
796 Dolus. Culpa (Table K11)
Legal interest see KDZ-KH2 787
Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
Dation in payment see KDZ-KH2 779
801 Accord and satisfaction (Compromise) (Table K11)
Including compromise to prevent or to terminate a law suit
802 Set-off (Compensation) (Table K11)
803 Confusion of rights (Merger) (Table K11)
805 Remission of debts (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations
Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts -- Continued
806 Novation. Assignment of rights. Assumption of debts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors
807 Cancellation. Rescission. Renunciation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 592 Abandonment of ownership
Cf. KDZ-KH2 713+ Renunciation of inheritance
809 Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table K11)
Including works on resolution and rescission combined
811 Arbitration agreement (Compromissum) (Table K11)
For arbitration clause see KDZ-KH2 838
For arbitration procedure see KDZ-KH2 2817
813 Supervening impossibility. Rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1471+
Extinctive prescription see KDZ-KH2 440.22+
Effects of obligations as to third persons
816 General (Table K11)
Simulation see KDZ-KH2 430
Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492
Culpa in contrahendo see KDZ-KH2 858
Nullity of obligations see KDZ-KH2 853+
Contracts
822 General (Table K11)
824 Capacity to contract (Table K11)
825 Liberty of contract (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P35 Party autonomy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
Classification of contracts
827 General (Table K11)
827.2 Consensual and real contracts (Table K11)
827.4 Gratuitous and onerous contracts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 430 Simulation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gifts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent conveyances
827.5 Atypical or mixed contracts. Innominate contracts (Table K11)
Formation of contract

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Formation of contract -- Continued
830 General (Table K11)
832 Offer and acceptance (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 421+ Intent. Declaration of intention
Cf. KDZ-KH2 953 Offer of reward
834 Causa. Consideration (Table K11)
835 Conditions (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 809 Resolution. Resolutory condition
837 Standard clauses. Standard forms. Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)
838 Arbitration clause (Table K11)
839 Penal clause. Liquidated damages (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2693.5 Astreintes
841 Limited liability clause (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
843 Earnest (Table K11)
Valuta clause see KDZ-KH2 783
Gold clause see KDZ-KH2 784
Escalator clause see KDZ-KH2 785
844 Option (Table K11)
Warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
845 Formalities (Table K11)
Parties to contract. Transfer of contracts
847 General (Table K11)
Joint obligations. Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 754
Assignment of rights see KDZ-KH2 806
850 Subrogation (Table K11)
851 Contracts in favor of third parties (Table K11)
Void and voidable contracts
853 General (Table K11)
Lack of genuine consent see KDZ-KH2 425+
854 Unlawful contracts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Usury
855 Contracts against public policy (Table K11)
Including contracts in restraint of trade
856 Immoral contracts. Unconscionable contracts. Lesion (Table K11)
Contracts intended to prejudice third persons see KDZ-KH2 816+
Effects of nullity
857 General (Table K11)
Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Void and voidable contracts
Effects of nullity -- Continued
858 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
Class here works on loss suffered by relying upon the existence of a supposed agreement
860 Preliminary contract (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities
Discharge of contracts see KDZ-KH2 770+
Breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 791+
Government contracts. Public contracts
Including government purchasing and procurement
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3757 Concessions
862 General (Table K11)
863 Municipal contracts (Table K11)
864.A-Z Particular types of government contracts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
864.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
865.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Advertising see KDZ-KH2 865.P83
865.B73 Breach of contract (Table K12)
865.B89 Buy national (Table K12)
865.N84 Nullity of public contracts (Table K12)
865.P83 Publicity. Advertising (Table K12)
Particular commercial contracts see KDZ-KH2 1098+
Particular types of contracts
Sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1103+ Commercial sale
868 General (Table K11)
870.A-Z Particular types of sale, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Conditional sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
870.P74 Preemption clause (Table K12)
870.R4 Real property sale (Table K12)
Including auction sale of real property
870.R43 Redemption sale (Table K12)
870.R45 Restraint of alienation clause (Table K12)
Sale by sample see KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
871.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Actio redhibitoria see KDZ-KH2 871.W35

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Sale
Special topics, A-Z
871.D44 Delivery of goods (Table K12)
Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
871.S24 Sale of another's property (Table K12)
871.W35 Warranties. Implied warranties. Actio redhibitoria (Table K12)
872 Barter (Table K12)
873 Aestimatum (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods
875 Gifts (Table K12)
For works on succession upon death and gifts combined see KDZ-KH2 670+
Lease and hire
878 General (Table K11)
Lease of things
879 General (Table K11)
Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3810+ Land tenure
881 General (Table K11)
882.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
882.A85 Assignment of leases. Subleases (Table K12)
882.E94 Eviction of tenant (Table K12)
Including summary proceedings
882.R44 Repairs (Table K12)
Subleases see KDZ-KH2 882.A85
882.T45 Termination of lease (Table K12)
Particular types of real property leases
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
Urban leases
Including leasing houses for habitation in general
884 General (Table K11)
885 Mixed leases (Table K11)
Class here works on lease of real property for both habitation and trade or commerce
Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+
887 Rent. Rent control (Table K11)
Mining leases see KDZ-KH2 3952
Oil and gas leases see KDZ-KH2 3979

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Lease and hire
Lease of things -- Continued
888 Lease of personal property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 907 Loans for use (commodatum)
Contract of service. Contract for work and and labor
891 General (Table K11)
Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.L32 Effect of bankruptcy on labor contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1860+ Labor standards
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1943+ Protection of labor
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1980+ Social insurance
General see KDZ-KH2 893
Individual labor contract
893 General (Table K11)
894.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Employee leasing see KDZ-KH2 894.S83
894.R45 Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major (Table K12)
894.S83 Subcontracting. Employee leasing (Table K12)
894.T46 Temporary employment (Table K12)
895.A-Z Particular groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
895.A44 Alien labor (Table K12)
Apprentices see KDZ-KH2 1949
Commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Household employees see KDZ-KH2 895.S45
895.S45 Servants (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1962.S45 Servants (Labor law)
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Labor courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor
896 General (Table K11)
897.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
897.M43 Mechanics' liens (Table K12)
897.S92 Subcontracting (Table K12)
898.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Lease and hire
Contract of service. Contract for work and and labor
Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor
Particular types of contracts, A-Z -- Continued
898.B84 Building and construction (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 897.M43 Mechanics' liens
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
898.C66 Computer contracts (Table K12)
898.E43 Electric engineering (Table K12)
898.P82 Public works contracts (Table K12)
For railroad construction see KDZ-KH2 4206
898.T72 Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours
Contracts involving bailments
900 General (Table K11)
Deposit
902 General (Table K11)
Tender of payment and deposit see KDZ-KH2 776
Irregular deposits
Bank deposits see KDZ-KH2 1156+
Deposit of fungible goods in warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
Loans for consumption see KDZ-KH2 908+
Aestimatum see KDZ-KH2 873
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+
904 Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
For regulation of hotel and restaurant trade see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
906 Civil carriers (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1195+ Commercial carriers
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1402+ Carriage by sea
907 Loans for use (commodatum) (Table K11)
Loans for consumption (mutuum)
Including loan of money
For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH2 1171+
908 General (Table K11)
Rules as to the payment of money debts see KDZ-KH2 781+
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts -- Continued
Associations
For business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons
915 General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations
Class here purely civil associations, such as scientific, literary, or moral associations, clubs, etc., the common purpose of which is not predominantly economic
917 General (Table K11)
918.A-Z Particular types of nonprofit associations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472
Friendly societies see KDZ-KH2 1284
Labor unions see KDZ-KH2 1820+
Patriotic societies see KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
918.P82 Publicly chartered associations. Patriotic societies (Table K12)
Religious associations see KDZ-KH2 3034+
Partnerships. Civil companies
Class here only purely civil partnerships and civil companies, the common purpose of which is predominantly economic, such as agricultural companies
For commercial partnerships and companies see KDZ-KH2 1301+
921 General (Table K11)
923.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Conjugal partnership see KDZ-KH2 504+
923.D43 De facto companies (Table K12)
Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
Mandate. Agency
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1098+ Commercial mandate
926 General (Table K11)
928.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
928.A25 Account, Duty to (Table K12)
Agency coupled with interest see KDZ-KH2 928.I75

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Mandate. Agency
Special topics, A-Z
928.A33 Agent of an undisclosed principal (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods. Commission merchants
928.C64 Conflict of interests (Table K12)
De facto officers see KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Duty to account see KDZ-KH2 928.A25
Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
928.E94 Exceeding power. Ratification by principal (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 956 Negotiorum gestio
928.I75 Irrevocable mandate. Agency coupled with interest (Table K12)
928.O85 Ostensible agent. De facto officers (Table K12)
928.P67 Power of attorney (Table K12)
Ratification see KDZ-KH2 928.E94
928.T45 Termination of mandate (Table K12)
Undisclosed principal see KDZ-KH2 928.A33
Negotiorum gestio see KDZ-KH2 956
Aleatory contracts
931 General (Table K11)
932 Gambling. Wagering. Speculation (Table K11)
Insurance see KDZ-KH2 1211+
Marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+
934 Life annuity contract (Table K11)
Including life annuities constituted on real property
935 Purchase of hope (Table K11)
Contango and backwardation see KDZ-KH2 1087.C64
Security
937 General (Table K11)
Suretyship. Guaranty
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy obligations of codebtors and sureties
938 General (Table K11)
939 Bonding. Bail bonds (Table K11)
Real rights of security
Including real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined
941 General (Table K11)
943 Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Security
Real rights of security
Mortgages see KDZ-KH2 641+
Antichresis see KDZ-KH2 644
Mechanics' liens see KDZ-KH2 897.M43
Pledge
Including commercial pledge
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers
945 General (Table K11)
Registered pledges
General see KDZ-KH2 945
947 Industrial pledges (Table K11)
Including industrial pledge bonds
Aircraft mortgage see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Registration and register of pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
951 Privileges. Liens. Right of retention (Table K11)
Class particular kinds of privileges with the privileged credit and particular kinds of liens with the secured obligation, e.g. 723+, Privileged credits against decedents' estates; 904, Innkeepers' liens
For privileges in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1498+
Accord and satisfaction (compromise) see KDZ-KH2 801
953 Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention. Offer of reward (Table K11)
Quasi contracts. Restitution
955 General (Table K11)
956 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
Unjust enrichment
957 General (Table K11)
958 Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)
Civil liability see KDZ-KH2 767+
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
965 General (Table K11)
966 Privileges. Respondeat superior (Table K11)
967 Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5437 Criminal law
Particular torts

Civil law
Obligations
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
Particular torts -- Continued
Torts in respect to the person
968 General (Table K11)
969 Personal injuries (Table K11)
970 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
Violation of privacy
971 General (Table K11)
972.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
972.L46 Violation of the privacy of letters (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5582 Criminal law
972.U5 Unauthorized publication of picture (Table K12)
Torts in respect to honor and reputation
974 Libel and slander
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5591+ Libel and slander (Criminal law)
974.5 Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)
975 Abuse of rights (Table K11)
976 Abuse of legal process. Chicanery (Table K11)
977 Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
Fraud (Defects of juristic acts) see KDZ-KH2 428
Fraud (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5613+
Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
979 Torts affecting property (Table K11)
For slander of title see KDZ-KH2 2830
Negligence
981 General (Table K11)
982 Contributory negligence (Table K11)
Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures
984 General (Table K11)
985 Building accidents (Table K11)
987 Malpractice. Professional liability (Table K11)
For malpractice and professional liability of particular professions, see the profession, e.g. KDZ-KH2 4447.M34 , Medical malpractice
988.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
988.A94 Automobile accidents (Table K12)
988.A96 Aviation accidents (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4276+ Liability of common air carriers
Building accidents see KDZ-KH2 985

Civil law
Obligations
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
Particular torts
Negligence
Particular types of accidents, A-Z -- Continued
Marine accidents see KDZ-KH2 1424
988.S67 Sports accidents (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal law
Strict liability. Liability without fault
990 General (Table K11)
991 Damage caused by animals (Table K11)
992.A-Z Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
993 Products liability (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3503+ Product safety
993.5 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)
Parties to actions in tort
Juristic persons. Corporations
994 General (Table K11)
995 Municipal corporations (Table K11)
996 Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)
998 Public officials and government employees (Table K11)
999 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
Liability for the torts of others. Vicarious liability
1002 General (Table K11)
Employers' liability
1004 General (Table K11)
1005.A-Z Particular groups of employees and industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1007 Government torts (Table K12)
Remedies. Damages for torts
1008 General (Table K11)
1009 Compensation for moral damage (Table K11)
1011 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5482 Reparation through criminal sentence
Civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+
Commercial law
For works on diverse laws in matters affecting business see KDZ-KH2 333.B86
1050 History
1051-1059 General (Table K9b)
1062 Usage of trade (Table K11)

Commercial law -- Continued
1063 Commercial acts and transactions in general (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1530+
Merchants
1065 General (Table K11)
1067 Capacity to carry on commerce (Table K11)
Including provisions authorizing married women and minors to trade
1068 Limited liability of individual merchants (Table K11)
Business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
Business enterprises. Fondo de comercio
1069 General (Table K11)
1070 Goodwill (Table K11)
1071 Business names (Table K11)
Trademarks see KDZ-KH2 1670+
Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+
1073 Transfer of business enterprises (Table K11)
Registration see KDZ-KH2 1076
Obligations of merchants
1075 General (Table K11)
1076 Registration. Commercial registers (Table K11)
1077 Commercial bookkeeping. Accounting. Business records (Table K11)
1078 Mandatory publications and announcements (Table K11)
Including notices, legal advertising, etc.
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
1081 Boards of trade
Stock and commodity exchanges
1082 General (Table K11)
Stock exchanges
1083 General (Table K11)
1084 Stockbrokers (Table K11)
1085.A-Z Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Stock exchange transactions. Marketing of securities
1086 General (Table K11)
1087.A-Z Particular types of transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1087.C64 Contango and backwardation (Table K12)
1089 Commodity exchanges (Table K11)
Independent commercial agents and middlemen
Brokers
1091 General (Table K11)
Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084
Insurance brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222
Shipbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1409+

Commercial law
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
Independent commercial agents and middlement
Brokers
Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5
1093 Commercial travelers. Traveling sales personnel (Table K11)
Ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368
1095 Auctioneers. Auction houses (Table K11)
Including auction sales in general
For auction sale of particular types of property, see the sale of such property, e.g. KDZ-KH2 870.R4 , Sale of real property; KDZ-KH2 1115.C36 , Cattle sale
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale
Commission merchants see KDZ-KH2 1100+
Carriers see KDZ-KH2 1195+
Warehousemen see KDZ-KH2 1121+
1096 Managers and commercial employees (Table K11)
Commercial contracts
General see KDZ-KH2 1051+
Commercial mandate and consignment
For effect of bankruptcy on commercial mandates see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
1098 General (Table K11)
Consignment of goods. Commission merchants
Cf. KDZ-KH2 873 Aestimatum
1100 General (Table K11)
1102 Del credere (Table K11)
Managers and commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 1096
Commercial sale
1103 General (Table K11)
1104.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
1104.W35 Warranties. Implied warranties (Table K12)
Including warranties for eviction and redhibitory vices
1106.A-Z Documents of title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1106.B54 Bills of lading (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1414 Ocean bills of lading
1106.B55 Bills of sale (Table K12)
Invoices see KDZ-KH2 1138
1106.W35 Warehouse receipts (Table K12)
Performance
1108 General (Table K11)

Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Commercial sale
Performance -- Continued
1110 Overseas sale. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)
Delay
1112 General (Table K11)
1112.5 Delay of purchaser (Table K11)
1114.A-Z Particular types of sale, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.A+ Particular types of civil law sale
1114.C64 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)
Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
1114.S24 Sale by sample (Table K12)
1115.A-Z Sale of particular kinds of property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including their sale on public auction
1115.C36 Cattle sale (Table K12)
Commercial leases
Including both real and personal property
1117 General (Table K11)
1119.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1119.I53 Industrial equipment leases (Table K12)
1119.R54 Right of renewal (Table K12)
Deposit of goods. Warehouses
For warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
For warehouse regulations see KDZ-KH2 4110
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking
1121 General (Table K11)
1123 Safe-deposit companies (Table K11)
Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens see KDZ-KH2 904
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Including commercial instruments and documents
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking
1130 General (Table K11)
1132.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1132.A23 Accommodation indorsement. Guaranty. Aval (Table K12)
1132.A25 Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
Aval see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
1132.C34 Cancellation (Table K12)

Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1132.D84 Duplicates (Table K12)
Guaranty see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
1132.I53 Indorsement (Table K12)
For accommodation indorsement see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
1132.L65 Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments (Table K12)
1132.P73 Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments (Table K12)
Particular kinds of negotiable instruments
Bills of exchange
1133 General (Table K11)
1133.5 Documentary bills and credit (Table K11)
1134.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1134.A25 Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
Exceptions see KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
1134.P73 Extinctive prescription (Table K12)
1134.P75 Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH2 1134.P75
1135 Promissory notes (Table K11)
Checks
1136 General (Table K11)
1137.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Alteration see KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
1137.B34 Banker's checks (Table K12)
1137.C45 Certified checks (Table K12)
1137.F65 Forged checks. Alteration (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Criminal law
1137.T7 Travelers' checks (Table K12)
Accounts current see KDZ-KH2 1160
1138 Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)
Industrial pledge bonds see KDZ-KH2 947
Bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
Warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
Corporate securities see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Ocean bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1414
Banking
1141-1149 General (Table K9b)
1151 Management. Directors (Table K11)

Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Banking -- Continued
1152 State supervision (Table K11)
Particular types of banks and credit institutions
1153 National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)
1154.A-Z Other banks, credit and savings institutions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1154.A34 Agricultural banks (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3873+ Farm loans
1154.A35 Agricultural cooperative credit associations (Table K12)
1154.B84 Building and loan associations (Table K12)
1154.C34 Capitalization companies (Table K12)
Clearinghouses see KDZ-KH2 1169
1154.C64 Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
For agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
Credit unions see KDZ-KH2 1154.C64
Development banks see KDZ-KH2 4572
1154.F65 Foreign banks (Table K12)
1154.I57 Investment banks (Table K12)
1154.M54 Mining banks (Table K12)
1154.M65 Mortgage loan banks (Table K12)
Safe deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123
1154.S27 Savings banks (Table K12)
1154.S7 State and provincial banks (Table K12)
Trust companies see KDZ-KH2 661
Particular banking transactions
Bank deposits
1156 General (Table K11)
1157 Deposit insurance (Table K11)
1157.5 Savings accounts (Table K11)
1159 Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)
1159.5 Discount (Table K11)
1160 Accounts current (Table K11)
Including both banker's and other accounts current
Bank loans. Bank credit
1162 General (Table K11)
1164.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1164.L46 Letters of credit (Table K12)
1166.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1166.L52 Liability (Table K12)
1166.R47 Reserves. Specie (Table K12)
1166.S42 Secrecy, Bank (Table K12)

Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Banking
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Specie see KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
1167.A-Z Particular banks, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Auxiliary credit organizations
1169 Clearinghouses (Table K11)
General deposit warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
Stock and commodity exchanges see KDZ-KH2 1082+
Commercial loans and credit
For debtor and creditor in general see KDZ-KH2 745+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 781+ Payment of money debts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1130+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
1171 General (Table K11)
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
1172.A-Z Particular kinds of loans and credits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Agricultural credit. Farm loans see KDZ-KH2 3873+
Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH2 1162+
1172.C64 Consumer credit. Small loans. Credit cards (Table K12)
Credit cards see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Small loans see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers
1174 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty (Civil law)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy on obligations of codebtors and sureties
Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
Investments
1186 General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KDZ-KH2 3725
Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1083+
Issuing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1339+
1188 Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table K11)
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
1195 General (Table K11)
Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368
1196 Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K11)
For motor carriers see KDZ-KH2 4187
For railroads see KDZ-KH2 4200+

Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers -- Continued
Carriage by air
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4265+ Regulation of commercial aviation
1198 General (Table K11)
1200.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1200.A36 Air consignment notes (Table K12)
1200.M65 Aircraft mortgages (Table K12)
Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH2 1402+
Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business
1211-1219 General (Table K9b)
1222 Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers (Table K11)
1224 Foreign insurance companies (Table K11)
1225 State supervision (Table K11)
Insurance contract. Insurance policies
1227 General (Table K11)
1228 Risk (Table K11)
1229 Insurance fraud (Table K11)
Including false statements and withholding essential information
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5615 Insurance fraud (Criminal law)
Particular branches
Personal insurance
Life
1231 General (Table K11)
1233 Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table K11)
1234.A-Z Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1234.G75 Group life (Table K12)
1234.I52 Industrial insurance (Table K12)
1241 Health. Medical care (Table K11)
Accident
1243 General (Table K11)
1245 Travelers' insurance (Table K11)
1246 Business insurance (Table K11)
Property insurance
1247 General (Table K11)
1249 Transfer, assignment, and succession of insurance policy (Table K11)
1250 Subrogation (Table K11)
Transportation insurance

Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Insurance
Particular branches
Property insurance
Transportation insurance -- Continued
1252 General (Table K11)
Ocean marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+
Inland marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1430
1254 Aviation insurance (Table K11)
1256 Fire (Table K11)
1258.A-Z Other hazards, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1258.B86 Business interruption (Table K12)
Particular kinds of property
Agricultural
1259 General (Table K11)
1260 Crops (Table K11)
1261 Livestock (Table K11)
Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
1263 Motor vehicles (Table K11)
Casualty insurance
1268 General liability (Table K11)
Particular risks
Automobile
1270 General (Table K11)
Safety responsibility. Financial reponsibility laws.
Compulsory insurance see KDZ-KH2 4175
1271.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1271.E46 Employers' liability insurance (Table K12)
1271.M35 Malpractice (Table K12)
Surety and fidelity insurance
For contracts of suretyship and guaranty see KDZ-KH2 938+
1274 General (Table K11)
1276 Bonding (Table K11)
Guaranty
1278 General (Table K11)
Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
1279 Credit insurance (Table K11)
1280 Mortgage guaranty insurance (Table K11)
1282 Reinsurance (Table K11)
1284 Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table K11)
Business associations. Commercial companies
Including partnerships and incorporated companies

Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies -- Continued
1295 General (Table K11)
1298.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Accounting see KDZ-KH2 1077
Antitrust laws see KDZ-KH2 3758
Corporate accounting see KDZ-KH2 1346
1298.D57 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
1298.F65 Foreign business associations (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
Multinational business enterprises see KDZ-KH2 1363
1298.R42 Receivership (Table K12)
Partnerships
1301 General (Table K11)
General partnership
1302 General (Table K11)
1304.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1304.D56 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)
Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Limited partnership. Simple limited partnership
1305 General (Table K11)
1306 Stock-issuing partnership (Table K11)
1306.5 Partnership of capital and industry (Table K11)
1307 Joint ventures (Table K11)
Limited liability companies. Private companies
1308 General (Table K11)
1309.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1309.A25 Accounting. Auditing (Table K12)
Auditing see KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Business corporations
Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons
1311-1319 General (Table K9b)
1321 Special aspects
e.g. Business corporations and the stock-exchange
1323 Government regulation and control. Licensing (Table K11)
Foreign corporations. Nationality of corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
1325 Incorporation. Promoters (Table K11)
Including prospectus, stock subscription, corporate charters and bylaws

Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations -- Continued
1327 Nullity of corporation (Table K11)
Management
1330 General (Table K11)
1331 Board of directors. Officers (Table K11)
Including executives in general
Cf. KDZ-KH2 928.O85 De facto officers
1332 Supervisors. Auditors (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Auditing
1333 Corporate legal departments (Table K11)
Corporate finance
Including capital and dividends
1337 General (Table K11)
Issuing and sale of securities in general
For works on stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 1086+
1339 General (Table K11)
1341 Common stock (Table K11)
Preferred stock see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Loaned capital see KDZ-KH2 1357+
1343 Corporate reserves (Table K11)
1346 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1332 Supervisors. Auditors
Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
1348 General (Table K11)
Stockholders' meetings
1350 General (Table K11)
1351 Proxy rules (Table K11)
1352 Voting trusts (Table K11)
1354 Minority stockholders (Table K11)
1356 Stock transfers (Table K11)
Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stock
1357 General (Table K11)
1358.A-Z Special kinds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1358.M65 Mortgage bonds (Table K12)
Effect of bankruptcy on debentures see KDZ-KH2 1504.D43
Particular types of corporations
1362 Foreign corporations (Table K11)
Including works on nationality of corporations

Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations
Particular types of corporations -- Continued
1363 Multinational corporations. Multinational business enterprises (Table K11)
1364 Subsidiary and parent corporations. Holding companies (Table K11)
1366 Cartels and other combinations (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust aspects
Private companies see KDZ-KH2 1308+
Government-owned corporations see KDZ-KH2 1377+
Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378
1368 One-person companies (Table K11)
Cooperative societies
1370 General (Table K11)
Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives see KDZ-KH2 3866
Farm corporations see KDZ-KH2 3865
Mining corporations see KDZ-KH2 3949+
Public utility corporations see KDZ-KH2 4120+
1372 Dissolution. Liquidation
1373 Consolidation and merger
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust legislation
Corporate reorganization see KDZ-KH2 1512+
Government-based corporations and other business organizations
Including government monopolies in general
For government petroleum monopoly see KDZ-KH2 3987
1377 General (Table K11)
1378 Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table K11)
Municipal corporations see KDZ-KH2 3182+
Maritime law
Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH2 4300+
1400 General (Table K11)
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
1402 History
1403 General (Table K11)

Commercial law
Maritime law
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty -- Continued
1404 Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)
Ships
For registration, safety regulations, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4304
1406 General (Table K11)
1407 Ownership. Transfer (Table K11)
Shipowners and their agents
Including captains, shipmasters, ship's husbands, shipbrokers, etc.
1409 General (Table K11)
1410 Merchant mariners's contracts (Table K11)
Including works on legal status of officers and merchant mariners
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1433+ Maritime social legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4335 Officers' examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
Carriage of goods. Affreightment
1413 General (Table K11)
1414 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
1415 Charter parties (Table K11)
C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KDZ-KH2 1110
Maritime loans, credits, and security
1416 General (Table K11)
Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
Including enforcement of maritime claims
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4304 Ship registers
1417 General (Table K11)
1418 Bottomry and respondentia (Table K11)
Including marine interest
1419 Privileged maritime credits. Maritime liens (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1437.W34 Privileges and liens securing wages of mariners
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1499.M35 Privileged maritime credits and liens in bankruptcy
Arrest of ships see KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
1421 Carriage of passengers
Including carriage of passengers' luggage
Risk and damages in maritime commerce
1423 General (Table K11)
1424 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

Commercial law
Maritime law
Risk and damages in maritime commerce -- Continued
1425 Average (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1428+ Marine insurance
1426.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1426.A2 Abandonment (Table K12)
1426.A75 Arrest of ships (Table K12)
1426.A83 Assistance and salvage at sea. Wreck (Table K12)
1426.B35 Barratry (Table K12)
Charter parties see KDZ-KH2 1415
Effect of bankruptcy on maritime claims see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Salvage see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
1426.T67 Towage (Table K12)
War risk see KDZ-KH2 1429
Wreck see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Marine insurance
Including inland marine insurance
1428 General (Table K11)
Average see KDZ-KH2 1425
Barratry see KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
Abandonment see KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
1429 War risk (Table K11)
1430 Inland marine insurance (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
1433 General (Table K11)
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
1434 General (Table K11)
Legal status of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1410
Labor standards
1436 General (Table K11)
1437.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1437.W34 Wages (Table K12)
Including privileges and liens securing wages
For wages of mariners as privileged credit in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
1439 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
Maritime social insurance
1441 General (Table K11)
1443 Health insurance (Table K11)
Workers' compensation
1444 General (Table K11)

Commercial law
Maritime law
Maritime social legislation
Maritime social insurance
Workers' compensation -- Continued
1446 Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
1448 Social security. Retirement (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
1470 History
General see KDZ-KH2 1471+
Bankruptcy
Including works on commercial bankruptcy and civil insolvency combined
For civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+
1471-1479 General (Table K9b)
1482 Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table K11)
1486 Creditors' meeting (Table K11)
1488 Receivers in bankruptcy. Inspectors. Syndics (Table K11)
The estate in bankruptcy
1490 General (Table K11)
Avoidance of transfers
Including actions to recover assets for the estate and to enforce demands of estate
1491 General (Table K11)
1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana (Table K11)
Property not included in the bankrupt estate
Including right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
1494 General (Table K11)
1494.4 Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate (Table K11)
1494.6 Exempted property (Table K11)
Priority of credits
1497 General (Table K11)
Secured and privileged credits
Including credits secured by mortgage, pledge or liens
1498 General (Table K11)
1499.A-Z Particular secured and privileged credits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including credits preferred on special real or personal property, or both
1499.C65 Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings (Table K12)
Including costs of preservation and liquidation of assets
Costs in inheritance proceedings see KDZ-KH2 723+
1499.M35 Maritime privileges (Table K12)

Commercial law
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
Bankruptcy
Priority of credits
Secured and privileged credits
Particular secured and privileged credits, A-Z -- Continued
Salaries see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
1499.T38 Taxes and other public debts (Table K12)
1499.W34 Wages. Salaries (Table K12)
Wages of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
1502 Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K11)
For other means of debtors' relief see KDZ-KH2 1510+
1504.A-Z Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Bankruptcy of decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
1504.B54 Bills of exchange (Table K12)
1504.C62 Codebtors and sureties (Table K12)
Commercial agency see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
1504.C64 Contracts and other obligations (Table K12)
1504.D43 Debentures (Table K12)
1504.I53 Inheritance and succession. Bankruptcy of decedents' estates (Table K12)
1504.L32 Labor contracts (Table K12)
1504.M34 Mandate. Commercial agency (Table K12)
Maritime privileges see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Types of bankruptcy
1506 General (Table K11)
1507 Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5618 Criminal provisions
Debtors' relief
1510 General (Table K11)
Composition see KDZ-KH2 1502
Corporate reorganization
1512 General (Table K11)
1514.A-Z Particular types of corporations or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1516.A-Z Other forms of debt relief, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)
1516.J82 Judicial liquidation. Liquidation without bankruptcy (Table K12)
Liquidation without bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1516.J82

Commercial law
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
Debtors' relief
Other forms of debt relief
1516.M65 Moratorium (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4960.D42 War and emergency legislation
Civil insolvency
Class here works on insolvency against non-merchants
1520 General (Table K11)
1522.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1522.P74 Prescription (Table K12)
Commercial courts and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2817 Commercial arbitration
1530 General (Table K11)
1531 Commercial courts (Table K11)
Commercial procedure
For works on civil and commercial procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+
1533 General (Table K11)
Intellectual property
1570 General (Table K11)
Copyright
1571-1579 General (Table K9b)
1584 Formalities. Administration (Table K11)
Scope of protection
1587 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1588 Moral rights (Table K11)
1590 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
Including government employees
Literary copyright. Authorship
1595 General (Table K11)
Protected works
1596 General (Table K11)
1596.5.A-Z Particular types of works, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1596.5.C65 Computer programs (Table K12)
1596.5.T55 Titles (Table K12)
Scope of protection
General works see KDZ-KH2 1595
1597 Performing rights (Table K11)
1597.3 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1597.6 Filming (Table K11)
1597.65 Adaptation (Table K11)
1597.7 Translation (Table K11)

Intellectual property
Copyright
Literary copyright. Authorship
Scope of protection -- Continued
1597.95 Other special topics (not A-Z)
1599 Duration (Table K11)
Musical copyright
1601 General (Table K11)
Protected works
1602 General (Table K11)
1602.5.A-Z Particular types of works, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1602.5.C65 Computer programs (Table K12)
1602.5.T55 Titles (Table K12)
Scope of protection
General works see KDZ-KH2 1601
1603 Performing rights (Table K11)
1603.3 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
1603.6 Filming (Table K11)
1603.65 Adaptation (Table K11)
1603.7 Translation (Table K11)
1603.95 Other special topics (not A-Z)
Works of art and photography
1605 General (Table K11)
1607 Designs and models (Table K11)
1608 Works of photography (Table K11)
1610 Motion pictures (Table K11)
Quasi copyright. Neighboring rights
1612 General (Table K11)
1613 Performing artists (Table K11)
Infringement. Plagiarism. Litigation. Criminal protection
Including works on infringement, etc. on diverse types of intellectual property (e.g. copyright and patent) combined
1614 General (Table K11)
1615 Plagiarism (Table K11)
1618 Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table K11)
1620 Design protection (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1607 Design copyright
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1654 Design patent
Industrial property
1629 General (Table K11)
Patent law
1631-1639 General (Table K9b)
1641 Relationship to antitrust laws (Table K11)
1644 Administrative organization. Patent office (Table K11)
1645 Procedure (Table K11)

Intellectual property
Industrial property
Patent law -- Continued
Scope of protection see KDZ-KH2 1631+
Invention
1648 General (Table K11)
1650 Employees' inventions (Table K11)
1654 Designs and models (Table K11)
Licenses
Including compulsory licenses
1660 General (Table K11)
1661 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1662 Assignments (Table K11)
1663 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure. Criminal protection (Table K11)
Trademarks
1670 General (Table K11)
1672.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1672.C34 Caducity. Disuse (Table K12)
Disuse see KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
1672.L53 Licenses (Table K12)
Unfair competition
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3760+ Restrictive and unfair trade practices
1675 General (Table K11)
1677 Trade secrets (Table K11)
Social legislation
History see KDZ-KH2 1777
1775 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 1794
Labor law
1777 History
1781-1789 General (Table K9b)
1792 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
1794 Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
1795 Interpretation of labor law (Table K11)
1797 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Administration. Department of Labor
1798 General (Table K11)
1799 Administrative boards. Administrative offices and agencies (Table K11)
1800 Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters (Table K11)
Including administrative sanctions
Labor supply. Manpower control see KDZ-KH2 1938+

Social legislation
Labor law -- Continued
Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Labor contract
General see KDZ-KH2 893+
Individual labor contract see KDZ-KH2 893+
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Alien labor see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44
Management-labor relations
1810 General (Table K11)
1813 Employers' associations (Table K11)
Labor unions
1820 General (Table K11)
Union security
1821 General (Table K11)
1822 Open and closed shop (Table K11)
1825 Union organization (Table K11)
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
1830 General (Table K11)
Particular clauses and benefits
see the subject
1832.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1832.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1832.B34 Bank employees (Table K12)
1832.C63 Construction industry (Table K12)
1832.C64 Copper mines and mining (Table K12)
1832.D77 Drug trade (Table K12)
1832.H66 Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
1832.M4 Meat industry (Table K12)
1832.M54 Mining and mineral industries (Table K12)
1832.P47 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
1832.R34 Railways (Table K12)
1832.S34 School employees (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
1836 General (Table K11)
1838 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
Labor courts and procedure
Including proceedings in noncollective labor controversies
1840 General (Table K11)
1841.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1841.A66 Appellate procedure (Table K12)
Citation see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94

Social legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor unions
Collective labor disputes
Labor courts and procedure
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Citizen suits see KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
1841.C55 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
1841.C67 Costs. Fees (Table K12)
1841.E93 Evidence (Table K12)
1841.E97 Exceptions (Table K12)
1841.E98 Execution (Table K12)
Fees see KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
1841.J82 Judgments (Table K12)
1841.J83 Judgments by default (Table K12)
1841.J87 Jurisdiction (Table K12)
Notification see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
1841.N84 Nullity (Table K12)
1841.P37 Parties (Table K12)
1841.P73 Precautionary measures (Table K12)
1841.P75 Prescription (Table K12)
1841.S93 Summary proceedings (Table K12)
1841.S94 Summons. Notification. Citation (Table K12)
Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts
1845 General (Table K11)
Particular industries see KDZ-KH2 1850.A+
1850.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH17
1850.A33-.A332 Agricultural laborers (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.E43-.E432 Electric industry (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.L64-.L642 Longshoremen (Table KDZ-KH17)
Public employees
see KDZ-KH2 3200+
1850.P84-.P842 Public utilities (Table KDZ-KH17)
1853 Employees' representation in management (Table K11)
1855.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1855.S34 School employees (Table K12)
Labor standards. Labor conditions
1860 General (Table K11)
Employment and dismissal
For individual labor contracts see KDZ-KH2 893+
1863 General (Table K11)

Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards. Labor conditions
Employment and dismissal -- Continued
1865 Free choice of employment. Liberty of occupation (Table K11)
Including criminal protection
1867 Probationary employment (Table K11)
1869 Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table K11)
Dismissal. Resignation. Suspension. Job security
1871 General (Table K11)
1873 Dismissal pay (Table K11)
1875 Reinstatement (Table K11)
1877 Relocation of employees (Table K11)
Wages. Minimum wage
1885 General (Table K11)
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDZ-KH2 1869
Types of wages. Mode of remuneration
1887 General (Table K11)
Incentive wages
Including bonus system, profit sharing, employee ownership
1888 General (Table K11)
1889 Cost-of-living adjustment. Escalator clause (Table K11)
1890 Family allowances (Table K11)
1892 Supplementary wages (Table K11)
1894 Overtime payments. Night differentials (Table K11)
Wages as privileged credits in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
1896.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1896.E43 Electric industry. Electric utilities (Table K12)
1896.R34 Railroads (Table K12)
Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
1900 General (Table K11)
Pension and retirement plans
1902 General (Table K11)
Pension trusts see KDZ-KH2 1902+
1906 Health benefits. Health insurance plans (Table K11)
Dismissal pay see KDZ-KH2 1873
1908 Other

Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards. Labor conditions
Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits -- Continued
1909.A-Z By industry, occupation, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1909.R34 Railroads (Table K12)
Hours of labor. Night work
1920 General (Table K11)
Children see KDZ-KH2 1945
Women see KDZ-KH2 1946
1922.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1922.A35 Aeronautics (Table K12)
1926 Vacations. Holidays. Days of rest (Table K11)
1927 Sick leave (Table K11)
Labor discipline. Work rules
1933 General (Table K11)
1935 Shop committees. Works councils (Table K11)
Labor supply. Manpower controls
1938 General (Table K11)
1939.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1939.L32 Labor passports (Table K12)
Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
1943 General (Table K11)
1945 Child labor (Table K11)
Including hours of child labor
1946 Woman labor (Table K11)
Including hours of woman labor
1947 Home labor (Table K11)
1949 Apprentices. Learners (Table K11)
Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
1954 General (Table K11)
1956 Factory inspection. Labor inspection (Table K11)
1958.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1958.A35 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1958.A86 Atomic industry (Table K12)
1958.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
1958.M54 Mining industry (Table K12)
1962.A-Z Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Social legislation
Labor law
Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z -- Continued
1962.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1962.A44 Alien labor (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1939.L32 Labor passports
1962.A76 Artisans (Table K12)
1962.B34 Bank employees (Table K12)
1962.C55 Clerks (Table K12)
1962.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
1962.F56 Fishing industry (Table K12)
1962.H66 Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
Household employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
1962.I56 Insurance companies (Table K12)
1962.L64 Longshoremen (Table K12)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
1962.P46 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
1962.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
1962.R34 Railroads (Table K12)
Restaurant employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
1962.S24 Sales personnel (Table K12)
1962.S4 Seasonal laborers (Table K12)
Including temporary admission
1962.S45 Servants (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 895.S45 Master and servant
1962.V65 Volunteers (Table K12)
Social insurance
1980 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration
1981 General (Table K11)
1982 Officers and personnel (Table K11)
1984 Finance. Social insurance funds (Table K11)
1985.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1985.J83 Judicial review of administrative acts relating to social insurance (Table K12)
1985.S44 Self-employed and social insurance (Table K12)
1985.W64 Women and social insurance (Table K12)
1986.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1986.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1986.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Particular branches

Social legislation
Social insurance
Particular branches -- Continued
Health insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1241 Private health insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1906 Health benefits as non-wage payments
1987 General (Table K11)
1988.A-Z Particular industries and groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1443
1988.P83 Public employees (Table K12)
1989 Maternity insurance (Table K11)
Workers' compensation
For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1004+
1991 General (Table K11)
Labor accidents. Occupational diseases
1992 General (Table K11)
1993 Labor accidents (Table K11)
1994 Occupational diseases (Table K11)
1995.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1995.D56 Disability evaluation (Table K12)
1996.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1444+
Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits
2000 General (Table K11)
For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
2002 Organization and administration. Social security agency (Table K11)
For funds (caja) of particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
2004 Contributions. Social security taxes (Table K11)
For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
For withholding of both income and social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 4672
2008.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2008.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
Armed forces see KDZ-KH2 5125.6
2008.B34 Baking industry (Table K12)

Social legislation
Social insurance
Particular branches
Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits
Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued
2008.C47 Charitable institutions (Table K12)
2008.C64 Commercial employees (Table K12)
2008.L37 Lawyers (Table K12)
2008.P48 Physicians (Table K12)
2008.P74 Printing industry (Table K12)
2008.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
2008.R34 Railroads (Table K12)
Unemployment insurance
2014 General (Table K11)
2015 Administration (Table K11)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
2040 General (Table K11)
2041 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Particular groups
2047 Maternity and infant welfare (Table K11)
2048 Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K11)
2049 People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table K11)
2055 The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Charitable pawnshops
2060 Disaster relief (Table K11)
2063 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5526 Abortion (Criminal law)
Indians
2200 History
2202 General (Table K11)
National legislation
Including collective state law
2204 General (Table K11)
2206 Administration (Table K11)
Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
2210.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2210.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
2210.E38 Education (Table K12)
Hospitals see KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
2210.M43 Medical care. Hospitals (Table K12)
Tribal law. Precolonial history
2212 General (Table K11)

Indians
Tribal law. Precolonial history -- Continued
2213.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2213.C75 Criminal law (Table K12)
2213.L33 Labor (Table K12)
2213.L36 Land tenure (Table K12)
2213.T37 Taxation (Table K12)
2213.W37 Water rights (Table K12)
2216.A-Z Particular tribes, groups, etc., A-Z
For special topics, relating to a special tribe or group see KDZ-KH2 2213.A+
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH2 112+
2500 History
2501 General works (Table K11, modified)
2501.A65 Directories
2503 Judicial districts (Table K11)
Department of justice. Attorney General see KDZ-KH2 3147
2505 Judicial councils. Judicial conferences
Court organization and procedure
2508 General (Table K11)
2511 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table K11)
2512 Congestion and delay (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2730+ Amparo proceedings
2513 Publicity and proceedings and records (Table K11)
2515 Judicial assistance (Table K11)
For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5862+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters
Administration and management
2518 General (Table K11)
2520 Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
2521 Records management (Table K11)
2523 Inspection and supervision of courts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2505 Judicial councils
Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts
For special subjects, e.g. actions, evidence, see the relevant subject
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Extraordinary remedies. Judicial review
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2800+ Appellate proceedings
Federal (National) courts

Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts
Federal (National) courts -- Continued

2528 General (Table K11)
Supreme court
2530 General (Table K11)
2533 Criticism
For decisions on a special subject, see the subject
Cf. KDZ-KH2 315 Jurisprudence
2535 Procedure (Table K11)
Courts of appeals. Circuit courts of appeals
2537 General (Table K11)
2539.A-Z By circuit, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the district, e.g. KHA6230.3, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
District courts. Courts of first instance
2541 General (Table K11)
2543.A-Z By district, A-Z
For federal district courts for federal districts, see the district, e.g., KHA6230.55, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
Minor courts see KDZ-KH2 2551+
2545 Older courts (Table K11)
Courts of special jurisdiction
Including defunct courts
Agricultural courts see KDZ-KH2 3795+
Commercial courts see KDZ-KH2 1530+
2548 Constitutional courts. Courts of extra-ordinary remedies (Table K11)
e.g. Tribunal de Guarantias Constitucionales (Argentina); Tribunal de Recursos Extra-ordinarios (Argentina); Tribunal Constitucional (Chile); Tribunal de Guarantias Constitucionales y Sociales (Plenary session of the Supreme Court in Cuba)
2548.5 Court of claims (Table K11)
Courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+
Criminal courts see KDZ-KH2 5801+
Customs courts see KDZ-KH2 4823
Domestic relations courts see KDZ-KH2 481
Electoral courts see KDZ-KH2 3061
Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH2 5937
Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Probate courts see KDZ-KH2 709

Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts
Federal (National) courts
Courts of special jurisdiction -- Continued
Small claims courts see KDZ-KH2 2660
Tax courts see KDZ-KH2 4605
2550 State and territorial courts
Class here general and comparative works only
Minor courts. Local courts
Class here general and comparative works only
2551 General (Table K11)
Particular types of local courts
2552 Justices of the peace
For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5805
2552.8 Neighborhood courts. 'Audiencias populares' (Table K11)
Judicial officers. Court employees
2558 General (Table K11)
Judges
2560 General (Table K11)
For biography of judges see KDZ-KH2 300+
2560.2 Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table K11)
2560.4 Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)
2560.5 Immovability of judges (Table K11)
2560.6 Discipline. Judicial ethics (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5672 Judicial corruption
Procedure for removal. Impeachment and trial of judges
Including special courts for trial of judges
2561 General (Table K11)
2561.3.A-Z Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z
2562 Civil liability of judges (Table K11)
Disqualification and challenge of judges in civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2590
Government representatives
2563 General (Table K11)
2563.4 Fiscals (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5838 Fiscals in criminal proceedings
Public prosecutors see KDZ-KH2 5838
Justices of the peace (General) see KDZ-KH2 2552
Justices of the peace (Criminal procedure) see KDZ-KH2 5805
2564.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2564.B34 Bailiffs (Table K12)
2564.C55 Clerks. Secretaries (Table K12)

Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Judicial officers. Court employees
Other, A-Z -- Continued
2564.M37 Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)
Secretaries see KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
2564.T7 Translators (Table K12)
2569 Procedure (Table K11)
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure
For works on civil, commercial and labor procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+
Civil procedure
Including works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
For autonomously regulated commercial procedure see KDZ-KH2 1533+
For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts see KDZ-KH2 2528+
For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace and magistrates see KDZ-KH2 2552
2571-2579 General (Table K9b)
Jurisdiction. Venue
2582 General (Table K11)
Pleas to the jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
Pre-commencement activities
2584 General (Table K11)
2585 Conciliation (Table K11)
Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
2587 General (Table K11)
Preventive attachment see KDZ-KH2 2694
Deposition to perpetuate testimony see KDZ-KH2 2834
2589 Powers and duties of the judges (Table K11)
Including disciplinary powers
2590 Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers (Table K11)
Actions
Including works on the classification of actions
2591 General (Table K11)
2592.A-Z Particular kinds of actions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Class action see KDZ-KH2 2600
2592.D42 Declaratory actions (Table K12)
Frivolous actions see KDZ-KH2 2627
Interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
Oral actions see KDZ-KH2 2660

Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Actions
Particular kinds of actions, A-Z -- Continued
2592.P45 Personal actions (Table K12)
Popular or public actions see KDZ-KH2 2768
Possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 567
Prejudicial actions see KDZ-KH2 2611
Real actions see KDZ-KH2 573
Summary possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 2826
2593 Joinder of actions (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2597 Joinder of parties
Parties
2595 General (Table K11)
2596 Personality and capacity of parties (Table K11)
2597 Joinder of parties (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2593 Joinder of actions
2598 Substitution of parties (Table K11)
2599 Third party proceedings. Intervention. Interpleader (Table K11)
Including third party proceedings in executory suits
2600 Class action (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1841.C55 Labor courts and procedure
The state as a party see KDZ-KH2 2811
Representation of parties. Judicial mandate
2602 General (Table K11)
2603 Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table K11)
Legal profession see Table KDZ-KH1 206
2605 In forma pauperis (Table K11)
Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings
2607 General (Table K11)
2608 Process and service. Notification. Citation (Table K11)
Including notification by publication
2609 Procedural deadlines. Preclusion. Default (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2668 Judgment by default
2611 Prejudicial actions. Civil effects of penal sentences (Table K11)
Including stay of proceedings until decision of prejudicial question
2612 Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)
For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
2613 Nullity of procedural acts (Table K11)
Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 2663+
Costs. Fees see KDZ-KH2 2670
Pleading and motions

Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Pleading and motions -- Continued
2615 General (Table K11)
Defenses and actions. Exceptions
2616 General (Table K11)
2616.5 Confession (Table K11)
Dilatory exceptions
2617 General (Table K11)
2618.A-Z Particular exceptions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2618.L56 Lis pendens (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2628 Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
2618.P55 Pleas to the jurisdiction (Table K12)
2618.S42 Security for costs from foreign plaintiff (Table K12)
Answer. Peremptory exceptions
Including dilatory exceptions not taken within the time period prescribed
2620 General (Table K11)
2621.A-Z Particular defenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2621.P74 Prescription (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 442 Periods of prescription
Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 2669
2623 Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K12)
2625 Joinder of issue (Table K11)
2627 Frivolous pleadings (Table K11)
Including frivolous actions and remedies
2628 Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit (Table K11)
Hearings. Trial
2633 General (Table K11)
Trial practice. Trial tactics
2634 General (Table K11)
2635 Confrontation. Cross examination (Table K11)
2636 Forensic psychology (Table K11)
2637.A-Z Particular types of cases and claims, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2637.I56 Insurance (Table K12)
Evidence
Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+
2640 General (Table K11)
Burden of proof

Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Hearings. Trial
Evidence
Burden of proof -- Continued
2641 General (Table K11)
2642.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
2642.P73 Presumptions
2642.P75 Proof of foreign law
2642.P82 Public fame. Judicial notice
2644.A-Z Particular claims or actions, A-Z
For works on evidence before courts classed with particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. 709, Evidence before probate courts
2644.I56 Insurance
Negligence see KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
2644.T65 Torts. Negligence
Particular kinds of evidence
2646 Testimony of the parties. Admissions (Table K11)
2647 Circumstantial (Table K11)
For techniques of identification (Criminology), see HV8073+
For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine), see RA1001+
2648 Real evidence (Table K11)
2649 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
2650 Judicial examination or inspection (Table K11)
Witnesses
2651 General (Table K11)
Oath and affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16
2652 Letters rogatory (Table K11)
Including international letters rogatory
Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670
Privileged (Confidential) communications
2653 General (Table K11)
2653.5.A-Z Particular relationships, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2653.5.A86 Attorney and client (Table K12)
2653.5.C64 Confessional (Table K12)
2653.5.N66 Notary and client (Table K12)
2653.5.P48 Physician and patient (Table K12)
2654 Hearsay (Table K11)
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
2655 General (Table K11)

Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Hearings. Trial
Evidence
Particular kinds of evidence
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses -- Continued
2655.3 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)
Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine
2655.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2655.5.A25 Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
Auditors see KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
2655.5.E63 Engineers (Table K12)
2655.5.S63 Social workers (Table K12)
Presumptions see KDZ-KH2 2642.P73
Public fame. Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
2656 Evaluation of evidence (Table K11)
2660 Minor actions and proceedings (Table K11)
Including oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
Special proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+
Judicial decisions
2663 General (Table K11)
2664 Orders. Rulings. Resolutions (Table K11)
Judgment
2665 General (Table K11)
Civil effects of penal sentences see KDZ-KH2 2611
2667 Declaratory judgment (Table K11)
2667.5 Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)
2668 Judgment by default (Table K11)
Including remedies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Dismissal and nonsuit
2669 Res judicata (Table K11)
2670 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 241+ Legal aid
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis
Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
2672 General (Table K11)
2673 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
Including voluntary nonsuit and termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
Conciliation see KDZ-KH2 2585
Remedies
2677 General (Table K11)

Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies -- Continued
2677.5 Remedies against orders of mere practice (Table K11)
2678 Injunctions (Table K11)
For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja see KDZ-KH2 2802
Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts see KDZ-KH2 3041
Execution
Execution of judgment
General see KDZ-KH2 2690
Execution against property. Attachment and garnishment
2690 General (Table K11)
Exemptions
2691 General (Table K11)
2691.5.A-Z Particular exemptions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Homesteads (Domestic relations) see KDZ-KH2 538
Homesteads (Land reform) see KDZ-KH2 3831+
2691.5.W34 Wages (Table K12)
2692 Judicial sale (Table K12)
2693 Imprisonment for debts (Table K11)
2693.5 Enforcement for specific performance. Astreintes (Table K11)
Enforcement of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
2694 Preventive attachment (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2824+ Summary suits
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
For works on judicial review by means of a particular type of constitutional remedy, see the remedy
For constitutional courts and independently organized courts of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2548
For judicial review in the ordinary course of appellate procedure see KDZ-KH2 2800+
For judicial review of administrative acts in the ordinary course of proceedings see KDZ-KH2 3263+
2698 General (Table K11)

Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review -- Continued
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
For constitutional remedy against violation of personal liberty only see KDZ-KH2 2772+
2699 General (Table K11)
Amparo
For Chilean recurso de amparo, see KHF2772; for Chilean querella de amparo, see KHF2825; for Cuban amparo, see KGN2825
2700 History
2701-2709 General (Table K9b)
Class constitutional documents other than amparo articles with legislative documents and amparo articles of the constitution with statutes
2711 Constitutional foundation (Table K11)
For constitutional documents and text of constitution see KDZ-KH2 2701+
2712.A-Z Particular concepts and relationships, A-Z
2712.H32 Amparo and habeas corpus
2712.I56 International repercussions of amparo
2712.P82 Amparo and public policy
Relativity of amparo judgments see KDZ-KH2 2750.3
Strict law rule see KDZ-KH2 2750.5
2714.A-Z Individual amparo cases. By complainant, A-Z
Constitutional scope and limits of amparo
2716 General (Table K11)
Fundamental objects of protection
2717 General (Table K11)
Protection of individual constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 2722+
2717.4 Judicial defense and control of federal system (Table K11)
2717.6 Judicial defense of sovereignty of states (Table K11)
2718 Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act (Table K11)
Constitutional limits of amparo
2720 General (Table K11)

Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo
Constitutional scope and limits of amparo
Constitutional limits of amparo -- Continued
2720.5.A-Z Particular exclusions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including both explicit exclusions and exclusions established through the "jurisprudence" of Supreme Court
2720.5.E95 Expulsion and extradition of aliens (Table K12)
Landowners affected by decisions in favor of ejidos see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
2720.5.P64 Political rights (Table K12)
Class here works on exclusion limited to rights relating to the exercise of suffrage and to the holding of elective or appointive public office
Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties
2722 General (Table K11)
Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself
Including judicial and administrative acts
2723 General (Table K11)
Judicial acts
2724 General (Table K11)
2724.3 Civil amparo (Table K11)
2724.5 Penal amparo (Table K11)
2725 Administrative amparo (Table K11)
For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
Labor judgments and awards see KDZ-KH2 2759.L32
Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws
2726 General (Table K11)
Attack in amparo against the unconstitutionality of the law upon which the act is based see KDZ-KH2 2726+
2727 "Amparo against laws"
Class here works on attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority

Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo -- Continued
Application of amparo in respect to particular subjects see KDZ-KH2 2759.A+
Injured parties see KDZ-KH2 2741+
Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit
2730 General (Table K11)
2732 Congestion and delay. Case load (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2736 Direct amparo jurisdiction and its reform
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo see KDZ-KH2 2760
Jurisdiction. Venue
Including jurisdictional distinction between direct and indirect amparo
2735 General (Table K11)
2736 Direct amparo (Table K11)
Including amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts
2737 Indirect amparo. Jurisdiction of federal district courts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2727 "Amparo against laws"
2738 Venue. Territorial competence (Table K11)
Parties
Including capacity and personality
2740 General (Table K11)
Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings
2741 General (Table K11)
Juristic persons as injured parties
2742 General (Table K11)
2742.5 Public juristic persons (Table K11)
Class here works on public juristic persons affected in their patrimonial interest by the complained act
2743 Injured third parties (Table K11)
2744 Responsible authority (Table K11)
2745 Federal public ministry as a party
2746 Evidence. Hearings. Trial
Suspension of contested acts
2748 General (Table K11)
2748.5 Suspension of civil judgments (Table K11)
2748.6 Suspension of penal sentences (Table K11)

Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo
Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit -- Continued
Judgment
Including issuance of a writ of amparo, denial of the writ, and dismissal
2750 General (Table K11)
2750.2 Dismissal of amparo action (Table K11)
2750.3 Relativity of amparo judgments (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2760 Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
2750.5 Strict law rule (Table K11)
2750.8 Scope of amparo judgment (Table K11)
Including works on the transgression of the scope
2752 Res judicata in amparo proceedings (Table K11)
2753 Costs and fees of amparo suits (Table K11)
Execution of amparo judgments
2754 General (Table K11)
2754.3 Responsibility for noncompliance. Sanctions (Table K11)
2754.5 Queja against excesses and defects in execution (Table K11)
Remedies against amparo judgments
2756 General (Table K11)
2756.3 Appeals (Revisiones) (Table K11)
Queja
2757 General (Table K11)
2757.5 Correction of the deficiencies of queja (Table K11)
Queja against excesses and defects in execution see KDZ-KH2 2754.5
2758 Amparo-Cassation (Table K11)
2759.A-Z. Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Administrative amparo see KDZ-KH2 2725
2759.A35 Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
Including exclusion of landowners affected by decisions granting or restoring communal land from the right of access to amparo suit and partial restoration of this right to small holders

Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo
Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued
2759.C64 Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings (Table K12)
2759.L32 Labor amparo (Table K12)
2759.M54 Military amparo (Table K12)
2759.P66 Possession (Table K12)
2759.R44 Rent. Rent control (Table K12)
Small holders' access to agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
2759.S95 Suretyship and guaranty (Table K12)
2759.T37 Taxation (Table K12)
2760 Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
Suspension of amparo in war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
2762 Writ of security (Table K11)
2768 Popular or public actions. Petition of unconstitutionality (Table K11)
Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court from final state court decisions see KDZ-KH2 2807
Writ of injunction see KDZ-KH2 2678
Habeas corpus and similar remedies
Including Chilean recurso de amparo
2772 General (Table K11)
Amparo and habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
Suspension of habeas corpus in war or emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
Appellate procedure
Including appeals from final or interlocutory judgments
2800 General (Table K11)
2802 Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2757+ Queja against amparo judgments
2805 Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)
For amparo-cassation see KDZ-KH2 2758
2807 Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court (Table K11)
Including extraordinary appeals from final state court decisions; extraordinary writ (Argentina); and 'extraordinary remedy' (Brazil)

Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies -- Continued
2810 Suit for revision of final judgment (Table K11)
2811 Proceedings by or against the state (Table K11)
For tort liability of the state see KDZ-KH2 1007
Special proceedings
2815 General (Table K11)
Annulment of marriage see KDZ-KH2 497+
2817 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards
Cf. KDZ-KH2 838 Arbitration clause
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.A72 Agricultural arbitration
Bankruptcy and insolvency procedure see KDZ-KH2 1482
Condemnation procedure see KDZ-KH2 3325
Divorce see KDZ-KH2 510+
2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 642.F65 Foreclosure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2599 Third party procedure in executory suits
Mental competency procedure see KDZ-KH2 460
Probate see KDZ-KH2 709
Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions
2824 General (Table K11)
Summary proceedings relating to real property
2825 General (Table K11)
2826 Summary possessory actions. Possessory interdicts (Table K11)
Including proceedings to acquire, to retain, or recover possession
2828 Actions on account of new or dangerous work (Table K11)
Actions to define boundary lines and prohibit their violation see KDZ-KH2 619
2830 Actions of jactitation (Table K11)
Including substantive law on protection against slander of title
Summary proceedings for eviction of tenants see KDZ-KH2 882.E94
Testamentary and intestate proceedings see KDZ-KH2 709
Third party procedure see KDZ-KH2 2599
Workers' compensation see KDZ-KH2 1991+
Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
2832 General (Table K11)
2834 Deposition to perpetuate testimony (Table K11)

Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Noncntentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
Notarial practice and procedure see KDZ-KH2 263
Judicial assistance see KDZ-KH2 2515
Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
2900 Public law (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Sources
2902 Bibliography
2903 Collections
Sources other than constitutions
2905 Collections. By date of publication
2906 Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation
Class here documents not related to constitutional conventions, e.g. declarations of independence, articles of confederation, etc.
Constitutions
Collections
For works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state, see the state
For works containing federal and two or more state constitutions see KDZ-KH2 2916+
2910 Texts. By date
2912 Digest. Indexes. By date
State constitutions and constitutional conventions see KDZ-KH2 2916+
2914 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17
State constitutions. State constitutional conventions
Collective
Including federal constitutions and constitutions of two or more states combined
2916 Texts. By date
2917 Digests. Indexes
Constitutions of a particular state
see the state
Constitutional history
2919 General (Table K11)
2920.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)
Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44

Constitutional law -- Continued
2921 Constitutional law in general (Table K11, modified)
2921.Z95 Works comparing constitutions
Including works comparing federal constitutions with each other or with state constitutions, and comparative works on state constitutions
2923 Interpretaton and construction of constitutional law (Table K11)
2924 Revision and amending process (Table K11)
2926 The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
2929 Rule of law (Table K11)
2930 De facto doctrine (Table K11)
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
2932 General (Table K11)
2934 Implied powers (Table K11)
2936 Conflict of interests (Table K11)
Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3095 Legislators
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law
Judicial review of legislative acts see KDZ-KH2 2699+
Constitutional courts see KDZ-KH2 2548
Sources and relationships of law
2938 International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K11)
2939 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3230+ Administrative law
Structure of government
Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction
2943 General (Table K11)
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers see KDZ-KH2 3071
2945 Federal-state disputes (Table K11)
2947 Federal intervention (Table K11)
For federal intervention in matters of a particular state, see the state
2948 Federal areas within states (Table K11)
Relations between states
2950 General (Table K11)
2951 Full faith and credit clause (Table K11)
2953 Disputes between states (Table K11)
2957 National territory (Table K11)
Including continental shelf and territorial waters
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3235 Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization
Foreign relations

Constitutional law
Foreign relations -- Continued
2962 General (Table K11)
Department of foreign affairs see KDZ-KH2 3148+
Foreign service see KDZ-KH2 3149+
2968 Public policy. Police power (Table K11)
Individual and state
Nationals. Aliens
2972 General (Table K11)
Nationals. Citizenship
2973 General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss of citizenship
2975 General (Table K11)
Naturalization see KDZ-KH2 2983
2977 Option of nationality (Table K11)
2979 Loss of citizenship (Table K11)
2980.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
2980.R43 Refugees
Including asylum seekers
2980.W64 Women
Aliens
For civil law status see KDZ-KH2 351.A44
2981 General (Table K11)
2983 Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3826 Colonization
2985.A-Z Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2985.A25 Actors. Artists (Table K12)
Artists see KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Pensioners see KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
2985.R46 Retired and other unoccupied persons. Pensioners (Table K12)
Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
2985.T67 Tourists (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2985.T67 Tourist trade
2987 Deportation and expulsion (Table K12)
Control of individuals
2990 General (Table K11)
Aliens see KDZ-KH2 5118.A44
2992 Passport. Identification. Registration (Table K11)
For labor passports see KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
Internal security. Control of subversive activities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5636 Subversive activities (Criminal law)
2994 General (Table K11)
2995.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Constitutional law
Individual and state
Control of individuals
Internal security. Control of subversive activities
Particular groups, A-Z -- Continued
2995.C64 Communists (Table K12)
Human rights. Civil and political rights
For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
3003 General (Table K11)
Particular constitutional guaranties
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination (General)
Including racial, ethnic, national, and religious minorities in general
3008 General (Table K11)
3009.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3009.B54 Blacks (Table K12)
3009.G38 Gays (Table K12)
Indians see KDZ-KH2 2200+
3009.W64 Women (Table K12)
Including sex discrimination against women
3010 Due process of law (Table K12)
For due process of law in criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5870
3011 Right to life (Table K12)
Freedom of expression
3012 General (Table K11)
3013 Freedom of speech (Table K11)
Freedom of the press and of information
3015 General (Table K11)
Press law see KDZ-KH2 4370+
3016 Press censorship (Table K11)
Including theater and motion picture censorship
3018 Freedom of assembly and association (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 915+ Associations (Civil law)
3019 Freedom of petition (Table K11)
3021 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3034+ Church and state
Freedom of teaching. Academic freedom see KDZ-KH2 3602
3022 Right of privacy and integrity of home (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5580+ Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5859 Protection against unreasonable searches and seizures

Constitutional law
Individual and state
Human rights. Civil and political rights
Particular constitutional guarantees
Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2700+
Habeas corpus and similar remedies see KDZ-KH2 2772+
Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
Limitation or suspension of civil and political rights in time of war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128
Loss of political rights
3027 General (Table K11)
Disability imposed by law or criminal sentence see KDZ-KH2 5473
Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+
3029 Resistance to government. Passive resistance (Table K11)
3031 Political parties (Table K11)
Control of individuals see KDZ-KH2 2990+
Economic constitution and structure see KDZ-KH2 3702+
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law
Class here works on the constitutional status and regulation of the Roman Catholic Church and other denominations by civil government
3034 General (Table K11)
Roman Catholic Church
Including works on religious associations and state supervision
Sources
3035.A3 Collections. By date of publication
3035.A35 Concordats. By date of conclusion
Statutes
3035.A4 Collections. By date of publication
3035.A5 Particular acts. By date of enactment
3035.A6 Digests. Indexes. By date of publication
3037 General works
Special topics
3038 Clergy (Table K11)
3039 Patronage (Table K11)
Church property
3040 General (Table K11)
Church lands see KDZ-KH2 3040+
Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands see KDZ-KH2 3817

Constitutional law
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law
Roman Catholic Church
Special topics -- Continued
3041 Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts (Table K11)
Freedom of religion and conscience see KDZ-KH2 3021
Church and education. Denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
Confessional communications privileged in secular procedure see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
3042.A-Z Other denominations, A-Z
Organs of government
3049 General (Table K11)
The people
3050 General (Table K11)
3051 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Recall (Table K11)
Political parties see KDZ-KH2 3031
Election law
3053 General (Table K11)
3054 Election law and congressional representation of territories (Table K11)
Representative government see KDZ-KH2 2926
Suffrage
3055 General (Table K11)
3057.A-Z Particular groups of voters, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3057.S67 Soldiers (Table K12)
3057.W64 Women (Table K12)
3058 Registration. Qualification (Table K11)
3059 Election districts (Table K11)
3061 Electoral courts. Remedies. Appeals (Table K11)
Election to particular offices
3063 President. Vice president (Table K11)
3064 Congress
3065 Other
e.g. Local and municipal elections, comparative state law
3067 Campaign funds (Table K11)
3068 Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5657 Corruption and bribery
The legislature. Legislative power
3070 General (Table K11)
3071 Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table K11)
3073 Organization of legislative bodies (Table K11)
Including procedure, and general and comparative state law
3074 Legislative branch employees (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Organs of government
The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba
3075 General (Table K11)
3077 Rules and procedure (Table K11)
Powers and duties
3078 General (Table K11)
3079 Investigative power (Table K11)
The legislative process
3081 General (Table K11)
3083 Committees (Table K11)
3084 Bill drafting (Table K11)
Including drafting techniques, editing, and publishing of codes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 158 Legal composition and draftsmanship
3085 Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills (Table K11)
3086 Publication and promulgation of laws (Table K11)
Veto see KDZ-KH2 3131
3090 Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2561+ Impeachment of judges
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3136+ Impeachment of the president
Legal status of legislators
3093 Parliamentary immunity (Table K11)
3094 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
3095 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law
Contested elections
3097 General (Table K11)
Cases
3097.3 Upper house (Senate, etc.)
3097.3.A2 Collections. By date of publication
3097.3.A5-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
3097.6 Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
3097.6.A2 Collections. By date of publication
3097.6.A5-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
Upper house (Senate, etc.)
3100 General (Table K11)
3101 Rules and procedure (Table K11)
Committees

Constitutional law
Organs of government
The legislature. Legislative power
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
Upper house (Senate, etc.)
Committees -- Continued
3103 General (Table K11)
3103.5.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
3104 Powers and duties (Table K11)
Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
3105 General (Table K11)
3106 Rules and procedure (Table K11)
Committees
3108 General (Table K11)
3108.5.A-Z Particular committees, A-Z
3111 Offices and agencies of the Congress (Table K11)
The executive branch. Executive power
3120 General (Table K11)
3121 State executives. Governors (Table K11)
3122 Monarchs (Table K11)
The President
3123 General (Table K11)
Powers and duties
3124 General (Table K11)
3125 Treatymaking power (Table K11)
War and emergency powers
3127 General (Table K11)
3128 Martial law. State of siege. Military government (Table K11)
Including right to limit or suspend civil rights and constitutional remedies (Amparo, habeas corpus, etc.)
Legislative power
3130 General (Table K11)
3131 Veto power (Table K11)
3132 Ordinance power (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3233 Delegated legislation
Impeachment
3136 General (Table K11)
3137.A-Z Particular cases. By president, A-Z
Legal status
3138 General (Table K11)
Election see KDZ-KH2 3063+
3139 Term of office (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Organs of government
The executive branch. Executive power
The President
Legal status -- Continued
3140 Succession. Disability. Vacancy of presidency (Table K11)
3142 Vice President (Table K11)
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
3144 General (Table K11)
Procedures for removal. Impeachment
3145 General (Table K11)
3145.5.A-Z Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
3146 General (Table K11)
Particular departments
For the administrative law relating to and applied by a particular department, see the respective branches of the law and the particular subject under the jurisdiction of the department
3147 Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
Department of foreign affairs
3148 General (Table K11)
The foreign service
3149 General (Table K11)
3150 Legal status of foreign service personnel (Table K11)
Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
Consular fees see KDZ-KH2 268
Other departments, including proposed departments see the subject
Independent agencies, special bureaus, etc.
3152 General (Table K11)
3153.A-Z Particular agencies, etc. (not classed elsewhere), A-Z
Regulatory agencies see KDZ-KH2 3233
3154 Council of State (Table K11)
Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+
3156 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Class here constitutional status only
For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH2 2499.2+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
3158 Seat of government (Table K11)

3164 National emblem. Flag (Table K11)
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities
3165 Civilian (Table K11)
3165.5 Military (Table K11)
Local government
3180 General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
3182 General (Table K11)
3184 Charters and ordinances. Local law (Table K11)
Including model ordinances and drafting manuals
Tort liability see KDZ-KH2 995
Municipal officials. Organs of local government
3187 General (Table K11)
Particular officials and organs
3188 Mayors (Table K11)
3189 City councils (Table K11)
3190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Criminal liability of municipal officials see KDZ-KH2 5655+
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH2 3224+
3193 Parishes and other local self-government (Table K11)
3194.A-Z Other units of local authority, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3194.L63 Local councils (Table K12)
3194.M46 Metropolitan areas (Table K12)
Civil service. Government officials and employees
National (Federal) civil service
3200 General (Table K11)
Conditions and restrictions of employment
Including employment discipline
3205 General (Table K11)
3206 Employment discipline. Disciplinary measures (Table K11)
3208 Types and modes of employment (Table K11)
Tenure and remuneration
3210 General (Table K11)
3212 Classification of civil service positions (Table K11)
3214 Salaries (Table K11)
3215 Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
Particular departments and agencies
see the departments or agencies
3220 State civil service (Table K11)
Including general and comparative
Local civil service
3222 General (Table K11)

Civil service. Government officials and employees -- Continued
Municipal civil service
Including general and comparative
3224 General (Table K11)
3225 Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
3228 Police and power of the police (Table K11)
Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5840 Judicial police
Administrative law
For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2 4597+ , Tax administration and procedure
3230 General (Table K11)
Administrative organization
3232 General (Table K11)
Ministries. Executive departments see KDZ-KH2 3146+
Independent agencies. Special bureaus see KDZ-KH2 3152+
3233 Regulatory agencies. Legislative functions. Delegated legislation (Table K11)
3234 Public institutions in general (Table K11)
Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+
3235 Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization (Table K11)
Local government see KDZ-KH2 3180+
3238 Attorneys General's opinions
For collected opinions of individual fiscals see KDZ-KH2 325.A+
Offenses against the public administration see KDZ-KH2 5653+
Administrative acts
3240 General (Table K11)
Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929
3242 Competent authority (Table K11)
3244 Retroaction of administrative acts (Table K11)
3245 Administrative discretion (Table K11)
3247 Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K11)
Administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH2 3269+
3249 Administrative inaction. Administrative silence (Table K11)
3250 Revocation of administrative acts (Table K11)
3252 Defective acts. Nullity. Annulment (Table K11)
3254 Enforcement of administrative acts. Execution (Table K11)
3256 Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
Judicial functions. Remedies
3258 General (Table K11)

Administrative law
Judicial functions. Remedies -- Continued
3260 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
Including exhaustion of administrative remedies
Judicial review of administrative acts
Including ordinary review by special administrative tribunals or by courts of general jurisdiction
For judicial review by means of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2699+
3263 General (Table K11)
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts
3265 General (Table K11)
Council of State see KDZ-KH2 3154
3266.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
Annulment see KDZ-KH2 3252
3266.C66 Costs. Fees (Table K12)
3266.D54 Dilatory exceptions (Table K12)
Enforcement see KDZ-KH2 3254
3266.E94 Evidence (Table K12)
Fees see KDZ-KH2 3266.C66
3266.P73 Prescription (Table K12)
3266.R46 Res judicata in administrative proceedings (Table K12)
Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
3269 General (Table K11)
Indemnification for unlawful acts
3270 General (Table K11)
Contractual liability see KDZ-KH2 862+
Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
Government tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1007
Tort liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 998
Criminal liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 5655+
Public property. Public restraints on private property
3300 General (Table K11)
3302 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
3303 Bridges (Table K11)
Natural resources
Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH2 3421+
3305 General (Table K11)

Public property. Public restraints on private property
Natural resources -- Continued
Water resources
Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
3310 General (Table K11)
Conservation and management. Water resources development
Including water power development
For water power see KDZ-KH2 4145
3312 General (Table K11)
Riparian rights see KDZ-KH2 613
Water pollution see KDZ-KH2 3425
Field irrigation see KDZ-KH2 3860
3314 River and harbor improvements (Table K11)
3316.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3318 Flood control. Levees. Dams (Table K11)
3320 Canals (Table K11)
3321.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KDZ-KH2 3332
Marine resources
3323 General (Table K11)
Fishing industry see KDZ-KH2 3900+
3325 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
For expropriation or nationalization of special types of property, see such property, e.g. Church property, see KDZ-KH2 3817 ; agricultural land holdings, see KDZ-KH2 3831+ ; mines, see KDZ-KH2 3946 ; petroleum, oil and gas, see KDZ-KH2 3987 ; electric utilities, see KDZ-KH2 4139
Public land law
3328 General (Table K11)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
3330 General (Table K11)
3331.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks
National preserves
3334 Grazing lands (Table K11)
3335 Forest reserves (Table K11)
National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
3337 General (Table K11)

Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law
National preserves
National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation -- Continued
Wildlife protection. Game laws
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3900+ Fishing industry
3338 General (Table K11)
3339.A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z
3340.A-Z Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z
Agricultural use of public lands
3343 General (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation see KDZ-KH2 3825+
Land reform see KDZ-KH2 3831+
Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
Architectural and historical monuments see KDZ-KH2 3632
Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
Feudal land grants see KDZ-KH2 3812
Land grants under agrarian legislation see KDZ-KH2 3831+
Environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3302
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3305+ Environmental planning
3350 General (Table K11)
3352 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Building laws
3354 General (Table K11)
3355.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
3356 Electric installations (Table K11)
3357 Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table K11)
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4668.H67 Housing development tax
3360 General (Table K11)
Housing for particular social classes
3362 Rural housing. Housing for small farmers and agricultural laborers (Table K11)
3363 Housing for industrial workers (Table K11)
Government property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3637 Access to public records
Administration. Powers and control
3367 General (Table K11)
3368 Real property (Table K11)
3369.A-Z Personal property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3369.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)

Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued
Public works
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
3373 General (Table K11)
3375 Finance (Table K11)
Public health. Sanitation
3400 General (Table K11)
3401 Public health services (Table K11)
3403.A-Z Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH2 1954+
3403.M54 Military hygiene (Table K12)
3405 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
Including regulating the transportation of dead bodies
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4103.U53 Undertakers
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
3408 General (Table K11)
3409 Reporting (Table K11)
3411.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3411.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
3411.M34 Malaria (Table K12)
3411.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
3411.V44 Venereal diseases (Table K12)
Particular measures
3413 Animal products inspection
Meat inspection
see 4030.3
3415 Immigration inspection. Quarantine
3416 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
3418 Mosquito abatement (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3305+
3421 General (Table K11)
3425 Water pollution (Table K11)
3427 Air pollution (Table K11)
Including control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
Criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5685
3428.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3428.N67 Noise (Table K12)
3428.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH2 4446+
3435 General (Table K11)

Medical legislation -- Continued
3436 Patients' rights (Table K11)
Hospitals and other medical institutions
3437 Hospitals (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3443 Psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
3439.A-Z Other health services, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Ambulance service see KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
3439.B55 Blood banks (Table K12)
3439.E5 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service (Table K12)
Pharmacies see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77
3440.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3440.E96 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
Living wills see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
3443 The mentally ill
Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
For civil status of insane persons see KDZ-KH2 459+
For mental incompetency proceedings see KDZ-KH2 460
For criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
3445.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
3445.A43 Alcoholism
Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics in the criminal justice system
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5479 Committal to an institution for alcoholics
Drug addiction see KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
3445.N35 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction
3446.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3446.C45 Change of sex (Table K12)
3446.D64 Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc. (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
3446.G45 Medical genetics (Table K12)
3446.I53 Informed consent (Table K12)
3446.P48 Physical therapy (Table K12)
3447 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table K11)
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.V46 Veterinarians. Practice of veterinary medicine
3450 General (Table K11)
3451 Reporting (Table K11)

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene -- Continued
3452.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Quarantine see KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
3452.S74 Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K12)
Animal diseases and causative agents
Including prevention and control
3454 General (Table K11)
3455.A-Z Particular diseases and causative agents, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3455.C36 Cattle-tick (Table K12)
Prevention of cruelty to animals
3457 General (Table K11)
3458 Transportation (Table K11)
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses see KDZ-KH2 4031
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
3470 General (Table K11)
Food law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4020+ Regulation of food processing industry
3473 General (Table K11)
3475 Adulteration. Inspection (Table K11)
3477.A-Z Particular food and food-related products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Drug laws
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4004 Regulation of pharmaceutical industry
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Pharmacies
3480 General (Table K11)
Narcotics
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5703 Illicit possession, use of, and traffic in narcotics
3484 General (Table K11)
3485.A-Z Particular narcotics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3485.O64 Opium (Table K12)
3487.A-Z Other drugs, A-Z
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
Including production
3490 General (Table K11)
3492.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3492.W54 Wine (Table K12)
Public safety
3500 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
Cf. KDZ-KH2 993 Products liability
3503 General (Table K11)

Public safety
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety -- Continued
3505 Atomic power. Radiation (Table K11)
3507 Explosives (Table K11)
3508 Inflammable materials (Table K11)
Poisons. Toxic substances
Including economic and industrial poisons
3511 General (Table K11)
3512 Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K11)
3516 Accident control (Table K11)
Fire prevention and control
3520 General (Table K11)
3521 Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table K11)
Control of social activities. Recreation
3523 General (Table K11)
3525 Amusements (Table K11)
3527 Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing. Bullfighting (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.S65 Professional soccer players
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal provisions
3528 Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5713 Criminal provisions
3530.A-Z Other activities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Cultural affairs
3532 General (Table K11)
3533 Cultural policy (Table K11)
3536 Language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
Education in general. Public education
3540 History
3541 General (Table K11)
3543 Organization. Administration. Offices and agencies (Table K11)
3545 Church and education. Denominational schools (Table K11)
School government and finance
3547 General (Table K11)
3549 Finance. Federal aid to education (Table K11)
3550 Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
Students. Compulsory education
3552 General (Table K11)
3553 Right to education (Table K11)
3554 Free textbooks (Table K11)

Cultural affairs
Education
Education in general. Public education
Students. Compulsory education -- Continued
3556 Medical care and social assistance (Table K11)
3557 School discipline (Table K11)
Teachers
3562 General (Table K11)
3564 Education and training. Examination (Table K11)
3568 Salaries, pensions (Table K11)
Elementary and secondary education
3572 General (Table K11)
3574 Rural schools (Table K11)
3576 Secondary education (Table K11)
Curricula. Courses of instruction
3577 General (Table K11)
3578 Moral and religious education. Civics (Table K11)
3579 Physical education (Table K11)
3581 Drawing (Table K11)
Vocational education
For vocational education in a specific field, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH2 3798 , Agricultural education and training
3583 General (Table K11)
3585 Business education (Table K11)
3587 Technical education. Manual training
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1949 Apprentices. Learners
3589.A-Z Particular teaching methods and media, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3590 School libraries (Table K11)
3592 Private education. Private schools (Table K11)
For denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
3593 Adult education (Table K11)
3593.3 Distance education (Table K11)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
3594 General (Table K11)
Finance. Federal aid to higher education
3596 General (Table K11)
3598 Student aid. Scholarship (Table K11)
3601 Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers (Table K11)
3602 Academic freedom (Table K11)
3603 Academic degrees (Table K11)
3604.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For state colleges and universities, see the state
For law schools see KDZ-KH2 201.A+

Cultural affairs
Education
Higher education. Colleges and universities -- Continued
3607 Cooperative education (Table K11)
Science and the arts. Research
3610 General (Table K11)
3613.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3613.A35 Agriculture (Table K12)
3613.S7 Statistical service (General) (Table K12)
For judicial statistics (census) see KDZ-KH2 112+
For vital statistics see KDZ-KH2 464
The arts
3615 Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts
Including cultural centers
3617 General (Table K11)
3621 Theater and theaters (Table K11)
Motion pictures
3623 General (Table K11)
3624 Regulation of industry. Trade practices (Table K11)
3625 Censorship (Table K11)
3630 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
3632 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
Including preservation and protection of cultural property
3635 Libraries (Table K11)
3637 Archives. Historical documents (Table K11)
Including preservation of, microfilming of, and access to public records
3641 Educational, scientific and cultural exchanges
Economic legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3729+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4950+ Economic emergency legislation
3700 General (Table K11)
Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development
Including plans for economic, social, and cultural development combined
3702 General (Table K11)
3704 Economic councils and other organs (Table K11)
Economic assistance
3718 General (Table K11)

Economic legislation
Economic assistance -- Continued
Finance. Subsidies
Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government and private enterprises
For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2 3868+ , Economic assistance to agriculture; KDZ-KH2 4333 , Shipping bounties and subsidies
3721 General (Table K11)
Public participation in private enterprise see KDZ-KH2 1378
3723.A-Z Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality see the state or municipality
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612
3725 Foreign investments (Table K11)
Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
Cf. KDZ-KH2 333.B86 Works for businesspeople and foreign investors
Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
Exclusive privileges. Concessions see KDZ-KH2 3757
Economic controls
3727 General (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH2 3731+
Competition. Restraint of trade see Table KDZ-KH1 758+
Export and import controls see KDZ-KH2 4066+
Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH2 4555+
Economic emergency legislation see KDZ-KH2 4950+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
3729 General (Table K11)
Boards of trade see KDZ-KH2 1081
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
For consumer credit see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1629+ Industrial property
3731-3739 General (Table K9b)
Advertising
3742 General (Table K11)
Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66
3743.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
3744.A-Z By medium, A-Z

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued
Labeling
3746 General (Table K11)
3747.A-Z By product, A-Z
Competition. Restraint of trade
Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5730 Offenses against the national economy
3750 General (Table K11)
Monopolies and exclusive privileges
3753 General (Table K11)
3755 State monopolies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1377+ State enterprise
3757 Exclusive privileges. Concessions (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4120+ Public utilities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4612 Tax-incentive legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4830+ Duty-free imports
3758 Monopolies (De facto). Antitrust laws (Table K11)
Including antitrust aspects of cartels and other combinations
Restrictive trade practices
3760 General (Table K11)
3761 Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table K11)
3763 Resale price maintenance (Table K11)
Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
Protection against dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827
3766 Small business (Table K11)
3768 Trade associations (Table K11)
Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
3770 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
3781-3789 General (Table K9b)
Organization and administration
3792 Department of agriculture (Table K11)
3793 Other organs
Including councils, boards, societies, etc.
Agricultural courts and procedure
3795 General (Table K11)
3796.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35
3798 Agricultural education and training
Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Land tenure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 881+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
3810 History
3811 General (Table K11)
3812 Large estates. Haciendas. Feudal land grants (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3831+ Land grants under agrarian legislation
Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands
3813 General (Table K11)
3814.A-Z Particular communal lands. By tribe, reservation, territory, A-Z
Church lands
3816 General (Table K11)
3817 Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands (Table K11)
Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826
Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
Government-constituted homesteads see KDZ-KH2 3831+
3819 Squatters (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 584+ Acquisitive prescription
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
3825 General (Table K11)
3826 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2983 Immigration
Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
3831-3839 General (Table K9b)
Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies see KDZ-KH2 3848+
3844.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3844.I54 Inheritance of government-constituted homesteads
Agricultural contracts
3846 General (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Agricultural contracts -- Continued
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships
Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3825+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
3848 General (Table K11)
3850 Lease of pastures (Table K11)
3851 Sharecropping contracts. Metayer system (Table K11)
3852 Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)
3854.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3854.A72 Arbitration (Table K12)
3854.E45 Emergency legislation on rural leases (Table K12)
3854.E94 Eviction of rural tenants (Table K12)
3854.V34 Valuation (Table K12)
Sale of cattle see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
Collective labor disputes see KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
Agricultural labor law in general see KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
Social security for agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
Rural police see KDZ-KH2 3228
Rural housing see KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural schools see KDZ-KH2 3574
Rural economy see KDZ-KH2 3868+
Rural electrification see KDZ-KH2 4138
3860 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K12)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3330+ Land reclamation
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
Including weed control, plant import and quarantine
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws
3862 General (Table K11)
3863.A-Z Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
Pesticides. Herbicides see KDZ-KH2 3512
3865 Farm corporations (Table K11)
3866 Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
3866.5 Farmers' associations (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Economic legislation. Economic assistance
3868 General (Table K11)
3869 Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)
Price supports
3871 General (Table K11)
By commoditiy
3872.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
Agricultural credit. Farm loans
3873 General (Table K11)
Agricultural banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
3873.5 Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading
3875 General (Table K11)
3877 Seeds (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3869 Distribution of seed grain
3879.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3879.C63 Coffee (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4073.C63 Export trade
3879.C65 Corn (Table K12)
3879.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
Seeds see KDZ-KH2 3877
3879.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For meat industry see KDZ-KH2 4030+
3881 General (Table K11)
3882.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3882.B7 Brands. Brand inspection (Table K12)
Cattle sale see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Cattle smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Product inspection see KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
3882.S24 Sanitation. Product inspection (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4030+ Meat industry
3883.A-Z Particular kinds of livestock, A-Z
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH2 4035+
3886 Forestry. Timber law (Table K11)
3888 Viticulture (Table K11)
For wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Game laws see Table KDZ-KH1 649
Fishing industry
3900 General (Table K11)
Conservation and management
For conservation and management of particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3903 General (Table K11)
3905.A-Z Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z
For high seas fisheries, see K3898
For particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3907.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3907.S54 Shrimp (Table K12)
Mining. Quarrying
3920 History
3921-3929 General (Table K9b)
3933 Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3935 Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)
3936 Mining registration (Table K11)
Mining permits and concessions
3938 General (Table K11)
3939 Prospecting and exploration permits. Mining claims (Table K11)
3940 Concessions for exploitation (Table K11)
3941 Mining units (Table K11)
3943 Forfeiture of concessions (Table K11)
Ownership of mines and mineral resources
Cf. KDZ-KH2 594 Extent of land ownership above and below surface
3944 General (Table K11)
3945 Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
3946 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
3948 Mine servitudes (Table K11)
Mining corporations and partnerships
3949 General (Table K11)
3949.5.A-Z Particular corporations, A-Z
Mining contracts
3951 General (Table K11)
3952 Mining leases (Table K11)
Mining banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
3954 Coal (Table K11)
Nonferrous metals

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying
Nonferrous metals -- Continued
3956 General (Table K11)
3957.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3957.C65 Copper (Table K12)
3957.G64 Gold (Table K12)
3957.T54 Tin (Table K12)
3957.U7 Uranium (Table K12)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
3961-3969 General (Table K9b)
3972 Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3974 Conservation (Table K11)
3975 Concessions (Table K11)
3977 Trade practices. Regulation of industry (Table K11)
3979 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
3981.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
3983.A-Z Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
3985 Natural gas (Table K11)
3987 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
Including state petroleum monopoly
3993.A-Z Other nonmetallic minerals and gases, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3993.S24 Saltpeter (Table K12)
Manufacturing industries
4000 General (Table K11)
Chemical industries
4001 General (Table K11)
4002.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4002.F45 Fertilizers (Table K12)
4004 Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3480+ Drug laws
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Retail trade
Textile industries
4006 General (Table K11)
Textile fabrics
4008 General (Table K12)
4009.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4009.S56 Silks (Table K12)
4012.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Manufacturing industries
Major and heavy industries, A-Z -- Continued
4012.A95 Automobile industry (Table K12)
4012.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
4012.I76 Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
4012.P34 Paper industry (Table K12)
4012.R83 Rubber industry (Table K12)
Steel industry see KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
4014.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4014.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
4014.B66 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
4014.L4 Leather industry (Table K12)
4014.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
4020 General (Table K11)
Agricultural products
4022 Sugar refining (Table KDZ-KH18)
Fruit and vegetables
4026 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
4027.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4027.B34 Banana (Table K12)
Wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Meat industry
4030 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
4031 Slaughtering and slaughterhouses (Table K11)
Dairy industry
Including distribution
4035 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
4037.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
4040 Fishery products. Seafood industry (Table KDZ-KH18)
4045 Beverages (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3490+ Alcoholic beverages
4052 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.B84 Building and construction contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3354+ Building laws
Trade and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1050+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3731+ Trade regulations
4060 General (Table K11)
4062.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4062.C66 Cotton (Table K12)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued
4062.G7 Grain (Table K12)
Including grain elevators and boards of grain
4062.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
International trade. Export and import controls
4066 General (Table K11)
4068.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Export trade
Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
4071 General (Table K11)
4073.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4073.B64 Books (Table K12)
4073.C63 Coffee (Table K12)
4073.C66 Cotton (Table K12)
4073.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
Import trade
Including import controls and regulations
For tariff see KDZ-KH2 4801+
For dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827
4075 General (Table K11)
4077.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
4077.A96 Automobiles
4080 Wholesale trade (Table K11)
Retail trade
4083 General (Table K11)
Conditions of trading
4086 Sunday legislation (Table K11)
Special modes of trading
4088 Franchises (Table K11)
4090 Markets. Fairs (Table K11)
4091 Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)
4095.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4095.A95 Automobile tires (Table K12)
4095.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
4095.G36 Gasoline (Table K12)
Including regulation of gasoline stations
Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77
Secondhand trade
4097 General (Table K11)
4098.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Retail trade
Secondhand trade
Particular types, A-Z -- Continued
4098.A92 Auction houses (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sales
4098.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
Including charitable pawnshops
Service trades
Including licensing
4101 General (Table K11)
4103.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Auctioneers see KDZ-KH2 1095
4103.E46 Employment agencies (Table K12)
4103.H66 Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 904 Innkeeper and guest
Insurance agents and brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222
4103.L4 Lease and rental services (Table K12)
4103.R4 Real estate agents. Real estate business (Table K12)
Rental services see KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
Restaurants see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084
4103.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)
4103.U53 Undertakers (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
4110 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH2 1121+
For grain-elevators see KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Public utilities
Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies
Regulated industries in general
4120 General (Table K11)
4122 Public service commissions (Table K11)
4123 National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)
4125 Concessions (Table K11)
4127 Valuation (Table K11)
4128 Finance (Table K11)
4130 Ratemaking (Table K11)
4132 Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)
For expropriation or nationalization or a particular type of utility, see the utility, e.g. KDZ-KH2 4139 , Electric utilities
Particular utilities

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Public utilities
Particular utilities -- Continued
Power supply
Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general
4134 General (Table K11)
Electricity
4136 General (Table K11)
4137 Concessions (Table K11)
For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4140.A+
4138 Rural electrification (Table K11)
4139 Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)
Including national, state, and municipal utilities
4140.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
4142 Gas (Table K11)
4145 Water (Table K11)
Including water supply
For water power development see KDZ-KH2 3310+
Atomic power
4148 General (Table K11)
4149 Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)
4150 Liability (Table K11)
4151.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
Transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 4160+
Transportation and communication
4160 General (Table K11)
4162 Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)
Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 5686
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
4170 General (Table K11)
4175 Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
4180.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
Traffic regulation and enforcement
4183 General (Table K11)
4184 Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table K11)
Carriage of passengers and goods
4187 General motor carrier regulation (Table K11)
Passenger carriers
4190 General (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Carriage of passengers and goods
Passenger carriers -- Continued
4191.A-Z Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4191.B86 Bus lines (Table K12)
4191.T37 Taxicabs (Table K12)
4193 Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)
Railroads
Including corporate structure and regulation of industry
4200 General (Table K11)
4202 Railroad commissions (Table K11)
Including practice and procedure
4204 National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)
4206 Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)
Including public works contracts for railroad construction
For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4235.A+
4208 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
4210 Government ownership (Table K11)
4212 Finance (Table K11)
Operation of railroads
4214 General (Table K11)
Rates and ratemaking
4217 General (Table K11)
Freight. Freight classification
4218 General (Table K11)
4221 Dumurrage (Table K11)
4222.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
4225 Passenger fares
Liability
Including damage to property
4230 General (Table K11)
4231 Freight claims
4233 Personal injuries
4235.A-Z Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z
Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
4240 Local transit
4243 Pipe lines
Aviation
4250 General (Table K11)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Aviation -- Continued
4253 Air safety (Table K11)
Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical telecommunication and radio aids to air navigation
Aircraft
4255 General (Table K11)
4256 Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)
Aircraft mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Particular types of aircraft
4258 Helicopters
4259 Airports (Table K11)
4261 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
Commercial aviation. Airlines
4265 General (Table K11)
4266 Regulatory agencies (Table K11)
4268 Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
4270 Rates (Table K11)
Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares
4272 Air charters (Table K11)
4274 Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)
Liability
For general tort liability for aviation accidents see KDZ-KH2 988.A96
4276 General (Table K11)
4277 Limited liability clause (Table K11)
4278 Damage to property (Table K11)
4279 Personal injuries (Table K11)
4281.A-Z Particular airlines, A-Z
4285 Space law (Table K11)
Cf. KZD1002+ , International law
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
4300 General (Table K11)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
Ships
4303 General (Table K11)
4304 Registration (Table K11)
Safety regulations
4306 General (Table K11)
4307 Inspection (Table K11)
4308 Manning requirements (Table K11)
4310.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
4312.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Ships -- Continued
Navigation and pilotage
Including coastwise navigation
Cf. K4184 , International rules of the road
4314 General (Table K11)
4316.A-Z Particular waterways, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Harbors and ports
Including port charges and tonnage feees
For harbor improvement see KDZ-KH2 3314
For free ports and zones see KDZ-KH2 4832+
4319 General (Table K11)
4320.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4322 Lighthouses (Table K12)
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
4326 General (Table K11)
4328 Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)
Merchant marine
4330 General (Table K11)
Finance
4332 General (Table K11)
4333 Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)
4335 Officers (Table K11)
Including examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.
For the rights and responsibilities of merchant marine officers as established by commercial law see KDZ-KH2 1410
Merchant mariners
Legal status see KDZ-KH2 1410
Maritime labor law see KDZ-KH2 1434+
Social insurance see KDZ-KH2 1441+
4337 Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping
Including inland water carriers
4339 Ocean freight forwarders
Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5
Communication. Mass media
4350 General (Table K11)
Postal service
Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined
4352 General (Table K11)
Organization and administration

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media
Postal service
Organization and administration -- Continued
4354 General (Table K11)
4356 Officers and personnel (Table K11)
Including salaries, wages, and pension
Classification of mails. Rates
4360 General (Table K11)
4362.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
4366 Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)
Crimes committed through the mail see KDZ-KH2 5741+
Violation of the privacy of letters (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 972.L46
Violation of the privacy of letters (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5582
4368 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
For ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
Press law
Including legal status of journalists
For works on freedom of the press see KDZ-KH2 3015+
4370 General (Table K11)
Press censorship see KDZ-KH2 3016
4372 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including procedural aspects
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5593 Libel and slander committed through the press
Telecommunication
4380 General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telegraph. Teletype
Including telegraph and telephone combined
4385 General (Table K11)
4387 Ratemaking (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telephone
Including radio telephone
4390 General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Radio and television communication
4400 General (Table K11)
4403 Radio and televisions stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
Including frequency allocations

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media
Telecommunication
Radio and television communication -- Continued
Radio broadcasting
4406 General (Table K11)
Radio aids to air navigation see KDZ-KH2 4253
4410 Television broadcasting (Table K11)
4417.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
Professions and occupations
4440 General (Table K11)
4442 Professional associations (General) (Table K11)
4444 Fees. Professional economics (Table K11)
4445.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4445.L5 Licensing. Certification
Including licensing of foreign graduates
Particular professions
Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
The health professions
For medical legislation see KDZ-KH2 3435+
General see KDZ-KH2 4446
Physicians
Including the health professions in general
4446 General (Table K11)
4447.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
4447.E37 Education and training (Table K12)
4447.F43 Fees. Medical economics (Table K12)
4447.M34 Malpractice liability (Table K12)
Medical economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Privileged communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.P48
Violation of professional secrets (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5584
4448.A-Z Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4448.D44 Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)
4448.P75 Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists. Counselors (Table K12)
4449.A-Z Other health practitioners, A-Z
4450.A-Z Auxiliary professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4450.M53 Midwives (Table K12)
4450.N85 Nurses (Table K12)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Professions and occupations
Particular professions
The health professions
Physicians
Auxiliary professions, A-Z -- Continued
4450.P48 Pharmacists (Table K12)
Lawyers see Table KDZ-KH1 206
Notaries see KDZ-KH2 250+
4453 Accountants. Auditors (Table K11)
Engineering and construction
4456 Architects (Table K11)
4457 Engineers (Table K11)
4458 Mining engineers (Table K11)
4459.A-Z Other professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4459.A25 Actors (Table K12)
4459.B76 Broadcasters (Table K12)
4459.C48 Chemists (Table K12)
4459.C65 Consultants (Table K12)
4459.E43 Electricians (Table K12)
Journalists see KDZ-KH2 4370+
4459.P47 Performing artists (Table K12)
4459.P82 Public relations consultants and officers (Table K12)
4459.S65 Soccer players, Professional (Table K12)
Teachers see KDZ-KH2 3562+
4459.V46 Veterinarians (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws
Public finance
4550 General (Table K11)
Money. Currency. Coinage
4552 General (Table K11)
4553.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4553.C85 Currency stabilization (Table K12)
4553.I53 Indexation (Table K12)
Foreign exchange and regulations
4555 General (Table K11)
4556 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
4560 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)
Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting
4565 General (Table K11)
4566 General accounting office. Comptroller general (Table K11)
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
Including compulsory loans
4570 General (Table K11)

Public finance
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues -- Continued
4572 Development banks (Table K11)
National revenue
4574 History
4575 General (Table K11)
4576 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
Including user charges
Taxation
4578 History
4578.5 War and emergency legislation (Table K11)
4581-4589 General (Table K9b modified)
4590 Tables
4591 Taxing power and its limitations (Table K11)
4592 Interpretation and construction of tax laws (Table K11)
4594 Tax saving. Tax planning (Table K11)
Including income tax planning
Tax administration and procedure
Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes are classed with those taxes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4861+ State taxation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4905+ Local taxation
4597 General (Table K11)
4598 National revenue service (Table K11)
National, state, and local jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 4854
4600 Double taxation (Table K11)
Tax collection. Procedure. Practice
4603 General (Table K11)
4605 Remedies. Tax courts. Appeals (Table K11)
4607.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4607.A25 Accounting, Tax (Table K12)
4607.C64 Compromise, Tax (Table K12)
4607.E53 Enforcement. Execution. Tax sales (Table K12)
Execution see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
4607.J64 Joint tax obligations. Solidarity (Table K12)
4607.L53 Liens, Tax (Table K12)
4607.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
4607.N66 Notice (Table K12)
4607.R43 Refund (Table K12)
4607.R45 Remission (Table K12)
4607.R47 Res judicata (Table K12)
Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
4609.A-Z Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z -- Continued
4609.B36 Bankruptcy (Table K12)
Exemptions. Tax reductions and other tax benefits
For exemptions from a special tax, see the tax
4611 General (Table K11)
4612 Tax incentive legislation (Table K11)
4613 Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K11)
Particular taxes
4619 Direct taxes (General) (Table K11)
Income tax
4621-4629 General (Table K9b modified)
4629.6.A-Z Works for particular groups of individual users, A-Z
For particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
4630 Income tax tables
Tax planning see KDZ-KH2 4594
Tax administration and procedure see KDZ-KH2 4597+
Tax accounting see KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
Income
4632 General (Table K11)
Exclusion from income. Exempt income
4634 General (Table K11)
4635 Tax-exempt securities. Government bonds (Table K11)
Particular sources of income
Foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
Income from personal services
4637 General (Table K11)
Income from office and employment. Salaries and wages
Including fringe benefits
For social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
4638 General (Table K11)
4639.A-Z Particular payments and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4639.P74 Profit sharing (Table K12)
4641 Income from occupation and profession (Table K11)
4642 Income from real property (Table K11)
4644 Business income (Table K11)
Including income from industry, trade, and commerce
For income of particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
Income -- Continued
Income from capital investment
4646 Securities. Dividends. Interest (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4635 Tax-exempt securities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4674 Taxation of dividends and interest paid to nonresidents
4648 Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)
4649 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Class here works on capital gains tax levied either under the income tax law or under other special laws
4650.A-Z Other sources, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4650.G35 Gambling gains (Table K12)
4650.I53 Industrial property (Table K12)
Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions
4652 General (Table K11)
4654 Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
4659 Tax returns (Table K11)
Surtaxes
Including complementary and additional taxes
4662 General
4663 Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
4665 Emergency tax (Table K11)
4666 Excess profits tax (Table K11)
Surtax on income from foreign investment and on other foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
Surtax on income earned by non-residents see KDZ-KH2 4674
4668.A-Z Special purpose surtaxes, complementary, and additional taxes. By purpose, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4668.E44 Electrification (Table K12)
4668.H67 Housing development (Table K12)
Particular methods of assessment and collection
Payment at source
4672 Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)
Social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
Withholding taxes on dividends, interest, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4646

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax -- Continued
Particular classes of taxpayers
Business organizations see KDZ-KH2 4680+
Corporations see KDZ-KH2 4685+
4674 Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in the taxing country
4676 Trusts (Table K11)
Tax exempt entities see KDZ-KH2 4678
4678 Income of nonprofit organizations (Table K11)
Including nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds, etc.
Income of business organizations
Including both business associations and individual merchants
4680 General (Table K11)
4681 Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
Juristic persons. Corporations
For foreign companies not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH2 4674
For nonprofit corporations see KDZ-KH2 4678
4684 General (Table K11)
Corporation income tax
4685 General (Table K11)
Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes
4688 General (Table K11)
4689 Excess profits tax (Table K11)
4691 Undistributed profits (Table K11)
Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital see KDZ-KH2 4740+
4693 Family corporations (Table K11)
4694 Cooperatives (Table K11)
4700.A-Z Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4700.A34 Agriculture (Table K12)
4700.B35 Banks (Table K12)
4700.I56 Insurance companies (Table K12)
4700.M54 Mining (Table K12)
Oil and gas see KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
4700.P4 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K12)
4700.S45 Service trades (Table K12)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
Income of business organizations
Juristic persons. Corporations
Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z -- Continued
4700.S46 Shipping (Table K12)
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
4710 General (Table K11)
4712 Tax valuation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4654 Amortization. Depreciation allowances
National taxes affecting real property
Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national and state taxes combined
4717 General (Table K11)
4717.5 Cadasters (Table K11)
4719 Special assessments (Table K11)
4722 Real estate transactions (Table K11)
4723 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4725 Wealth tax (Table K11)
Other taxes on capital and income
Capital gains tax see KDZ-KH2 4649
4732 Presumed minimum income tax (Table K11)
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
4736 General (Table K11)
4737 Estate tax. Inheritance tax (Table K11)
4739 Gift taxes (Table K11)
Substitute inheritance tax
4740 General (Table K11)
4740.3 Substitute inheritance tax on individuals (Table K11)
4740.6 Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital (Table K11)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4750 General (Table K11)
4752 Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
4754 Excise taxes (Table K11)
4756 Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax (Table K11)
4758 Value-added tax (Table K11)
4760 Use tax (Table K11)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption -- Continued
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
Customs duties see KDZ-KH2 4801+
4763.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4763.A43 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
Alcoholic beverages see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
Automobiles see KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
4763.A96 Automotive transportation
4763.C65 Computers (Table K12)
4763.E43 Electricity (Table K12)
4763.E44 Electronic commerce. Internet sales (Table K12)
Gasoline see KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Internet sales see KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
4763.L87 Luxury articles (Table K12)
4763.M65 Motor fuels (Table K12)
4763.M66 Motor vehicles (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH2 4722
4763.S42 Securities. Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
Stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
4763.S93 Sugar (Table K12)
4763.T62 Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
4763.T7 Transportation (Table K12)
4770.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4770.D44 Departure tax on residents (Table K12)
Import and export taxes see KDZ-KH2 4801+
4770.R43 Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K12)
Social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 2004
4770.S64 Special assessments (Table K12)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
Transfer taxes see KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
Taxation of natural resources
4780 General (Table K11)
Particular resources and resource industries
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4700.A+ Income tax on particular lines of corporate business
Mining
4782 General (Table K11)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation of natural resources
Particular resources and resource industries
Mining -- Continued
4783 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
4785 Copper (Table K11)
4788.A-Z Other, A-Z
Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes
4796 Stamp duties (Table K11)
Tariff. Customs
For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+
4801-4809 General (Table K9b)
4812 Tariff commission (Table K11)
Particular tariffs
4815 General (Table K11)
4817.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4817.C36 Cattle (Table K12)
4817.C64 Coffee (Table K12)
4817.M32 Machinery (Table K12)
Customs administration
4820 General (Table K11)
Customs service
4821 General (Table K11)
4821.5 Customhouse brokers (Table K11)
4823 Procedure. Remedies. Customs courts (Table K11)
Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling
4825 General (Table K11)
4825.4 Cattle smuggling (Table K11)
4827 Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
4828 Drawbacks (Table K11)
Exemptions. Duty-free imports
4830 General (Table K11)
Particular commodities see KDZ-KH2 4817.A+
Free ports and zones
4832 General (Table K11)
4833.A-Z Particular free ports and zones, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4834.A-Z Other, A-Z

Public finance
National revenue
Tariff. Customs
Other, A-Z -- Continued
4834.A67 Appraisal of goods (Table K11)
Nomenclature see KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
4834.T48 Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K11)
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
4840 General (Table K11)
4842 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4843 Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)
4847 State and local taxation (Table K11)
4850 Federal grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)
State (Provincial, etc.) finance
4852 General (Table K11)
4854 Jurisdiction. Limitations on state taxing power (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4850 Intergovernmental tax relations
4856 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4858 Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)
Taxation
4861 General (Table K11)
Particular taxes
Income tax
4863 General (Table K11)
4865 Corporation income tax (Table K11)
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
4870 General (Table K11)
4872 Real property taxes (Table K11)
For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5
4875 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4878 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
4879 Business taxes. Business property taxes. Licenses (Table K11)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4881 General (Table K11)
4882 Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
4884 Excise taxes (Table K11)
4886 Use tax (Table K11)
4888.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
4890 Stamp duties (Table K11)

Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
State (Provincial, etc.) finance
Taxation
Particular taxes -- Continued
4891.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
4895.A-Z Other sources of revenue, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4895.F43 Federal grants-in-aid (Table K12)
Revenue sharing see KDZ-KH2 4850
Local finance
4900 General (Table K11)
4902 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4903 Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations see KDZ-KH2 4850
Taxation
Including municipal taxing power
4905 General (Table K11)
4906 Income tax (Table K11)
Real property taxes
4908 General (Table K11)
4910 Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table K11)
For special assessments see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
4911 Exempted property (Table K11)
4913.A-Z Particular kinds of real property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4913.R85 Rural property (Table K12)
4913.U72 Urban property (Table K12)
4915.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Assessment for public improvements see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
4915.R4 Real property transfer tax (Table K12)
4915.S66 Special assessments (Table K12)
4915.U52 Unearned increment (Table K12)
4917 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4919 Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
Including taxes on occupations and professions
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4921 General (Table K11)
4922 Sales taxes (Table K11)
4924 Excise taxes (Table K11)

Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
Local finance
Taxation
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption -- Continued
4925.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4925.S47 Service industries (Table K12)
4927.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
4929.A-Z Other sources of revenue, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4929.G7 Grants-in-aid (Table K12)
4929.L52 License fees (Table K12)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
4950 General (Table K11)
4960.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Alien property see KDZ-KH2 558
4960.D42 Debtors' relief. General moratorium (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.E45 Emergency legislation on rural leases
Moratorium see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
4960.P74 Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
For offenses against the national economy see KDZ-KH2 5730
4960.R36 Rationing (Table K12)
Rent control see KDZ-KH2 887
Taxation see KDZ-KH2 4578.5
National defense. Military law
5100 General (Table K11)
5103 Wartime and emergency legislation (Table K11)
For economic controls see KDZ-KH2 4950+
The military establishment. Armed forces
5110 General (Table K11)
5112 Organization and administration. Department of defense (Table K11)
Armed forces
General see KDZ-KH2 5110
Conscription. Draft
5116 General (Table K11)
5118.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5118.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
Personnel. Services

National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Personnel. Services -- Continued
5121 General (Table K11)
5122 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5123 General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5123.3 General (Table K11)
5123.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5123.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5123.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5125 General (Table K11)
5125.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5125.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
5125.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5125.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
5127 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3165+ Decorations of honor. Awards
5129 Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5130 Enlisted personnel
Militia. National guard see KDZ-KH2 5152
5134.A-Z Special services, A-Z
5135 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5136 Hospitals (Table K11)
Military hygiene see KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
Particular branches of service
Army
5140 Organization. Administration (Table K11)
Personnel. Services. Equipment. Plants. Hospitals
5141 General (Table K11)
5142 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5143 General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5143.3 General (Table K11)
5143.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5143.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5143.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z

National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Particular branches of service
Army
Personnel. Services. Equipment. Plants. Hospitals -- Continued
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5145 General (Table K11)
5145.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5145.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
5145.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5145.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
5147 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5149 Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5150 Enlisted personnel
5152 Militia. National guard
5154.A-Z Special services, A-Z
5154.A76 Artillery
5154.C48 Army chaplains
5155 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5156 Hospitals (Table K11)
Navy
5160 Organization. Administration (Table K11)
Personnel. Services. Equipment. Plants. Hospitals
5161 General (Table K11)
5162 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5163 General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5163.3 General (Table K11)
5163.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5163.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5163.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5165 General (Table K11)
5165.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5165.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
5165.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)

National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Particular branches of service
Navy
Personnel. Services. Equipment. Plants. Hospitals
Pay, allowances, benefits
5165.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
5167 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5169 Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5170 Enlisted personnel
5174.A-Z Special services, A-Z
5174.C48 Navy chaplains
5175 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
5176 Hospitals (Table K11)
Air Force
5180 Organization. Administration (Table K11)
Personnel. Services. Equipment. Plants. Hospitals
5181 General (Table K11)
5182 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training
5183 General (Table K11)
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
5183.3 General (Table K11)
5183.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5183.6.S34 Scholarships (Table K12)
5183.7.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits
5185 General (Table K11)
5185.3 Retirement pensions (Table K11)
5185.5 Disability pensions (Table K11)
5185.6 Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
5185.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
5187 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
5189 Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
5190 Enlisted personnel
5194.A-Z Special services, A-Z
5194.C48 Air Force chaplains
5195 Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores

National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Armed forces
Particular branches of service
Air Force -- Continued
5196 Hospitals (Table K11)
5240 Military discipline (Table K11)
5242 Law enforcement. Criminal investigation (Table K11)
Military criminal law and procedure
5246 General (Table K11)
Criminal law
5248 General (Table K11)
5250 Naval criminal law (Table K11)
5252 Scope and applicability. Criminal jurisdiction (Table K11)
Justification of an otherwise illegal act
5258 General (Table K11)
5259.A-Z Particular grounds, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5259.D85 Duress and threats. Fear
Fear see KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
5259.S44 Self-defense
Penalties and punishment see KDZ-KH2 5308+
Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment
5265 General (Table K11)
5267.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5267.E95 Extenuating circumstances
Probation see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
5270.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Absence without leave see KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
5270.D45 Desertion. Absence without leave (Table K12)
5270.D56 Disobedience (Table K12)
Criminal procedure. Military justice
5280 General (Table K11)
Courts-martial
5282 General (Table K11)
5284 Evidence (Table K11)
Particular branches of service
Army
General see KDZ-KH2 5282
Trials
5288 Collected works
5289.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Navy
5292 General (Table K11)

National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed forces
Military criminal law and procedure
Criminal procedure. Military justice
Courts-martial
Particular branches of service
Navy -- Continued
Trials
5294 Collected works
5295.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
Appellate procedure. Remedies
5303 General (Table K11)
5305.A-Z Particular remedies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5305.A47 Amparo (Table K12)
Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
5308 General (Table K11)
5310.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Parole see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
5310.P74 Probation. Parole (Table K12)
5313 Civil defense (Table K11)
Criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5246+ Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5936+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
5400 History
5402 General (Table K11)
5404 Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5801+
Criminal law
Cf. HV6001+ , Criminology
Cf. K5018+ , Philosophy and theory of criminal law
History see KDZ-KH2 5400
For handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and justices of the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805
For judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840
5411-5419 General (Table K9b)
General principles and provisions
5422 General (Table K11)
Scope and applicability
5424 General (Table K11)
5426 Territorial applicability (Table K11)

Criminal law
General principles and provisions
Scope and applicability -- Continued
5427 Temporal applicability (Table K11)
Including retroactive and intertemporal law, and ex post facto laws
Personal applicability
5428 General (Table K11)
5429 Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3093 Parliamentary immunity
Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Right of asylum see KDZ-KH2 5863
5431 Interpretation and construction of criminal law. Analogy (Table K11)
The criminal offense
5434 General (Table K11)
Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts
5435 General (Table K11)
Commission or omission of an act
5436 General (Table K11)
5437 Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)
5439 Attempt. Preparatory act (Table K11)
5441 Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
5443 Compound offenses (Table K11)
Including multiplicity of offenses and continuous crimes
Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5836+
Criminal liability
5445 General (Table K11)
Culpability. Guilt
5446 General (Table K11)
5447 Intent. Premeditation (Table K11)
Violent emotion in the commitment of homicide see KDZ-KH2 5519
5449 Criminal negligence (Table K11)
5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
5453 Criminal liability of deaf or blind persons (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5480 Committal of deaf or blind defenders to institutions
5454 Criminal liability of epileptics (Table K11)
Criminal liability of Indians see KDZ-KH2 2210.C74
Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5594 Justification in actions for libel and slander
5456 General (Table K11)

Criminal law
General principles and provisions
Criminal liability
Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses -- Continued
5457.A-Z Particular grounds of defense, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
5457.D78 Drunkenness (Table K12)
Fear see KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
5457.I56 Insanity (Table K12)
5457.M56 Mistake of fact (Table K12)
5457.N42 Necessity
5457.S44 Self-defense (Table K12)
5457.S94 Superior orders (Table K12)
5457.T48 Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm. Fear (Table K12)
Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment
5460 General (Table K11)
Aggravating circumstances
5461 General (Table K11)
5463 Recidivism (Table K11)
Including provisions relating to recidivists in general
5465 Extenuating circumstances (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5930 Conditional liberty. Probation
Civil liability for wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation
5467 General (Table K11)
Particular punishments and penalties
5469 Capital punishment (Table K11)
Imprisonment
5470 General (Table K11)
Suspended sentence. Probation. Parole see KDZ-KH2 5930
Indeterminate sentence see KDZ-KH2 5931
Penal institutions see KDZ-KH2 5924+
5472 Fines
5473 Disqualification (Table K11)
Including disqualification from holding public office, loss of political rights, etc.
Cf. KDZ-KH2 526 Suspension of parental rights
5475 Forfeiture (Table K11)
Measures of rehabilitation and safety
5477 General (Table K11)

Criminal law
General principles and provisions
Criminal liability
Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation
Measures of rehabilitation and safety -- Continued
5479 Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Alcoholism
5480 Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders (Table K11)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5936+
Other consequences of conviction or committal
Sterilization of criminals see KDZ-KH2 3447
Criminal registration see KDZ-KH2 5934
5482 Reparation of damages. Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1011 Compensation of victims of crimes through civil sentence
Compensation of judicial error see KDZ-KH2 5933
Extinction of punishment see KDZ-KH2 5490+
Exercise of prosecution functions. Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5837+
Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences
5490 General (Table K11)
5491 Amnesty (Table K11)
Lack of private complaint see KDZ-KH2 5872
5492 Pardon (Table K11)
5493 Prescription (Table K11)
Marriage with victim of sex crimes see KDZ-KH2 5547
Particular offenses
Including comparative state law
For the criminal law of a particular state, see the state
5510 General (Table K11)
Offenses against the person
5513 General (Table K11)
Homicide
5514 General (Table K11)
5515 Murder (Table K11)
5517 Manslaughter (Table K11)
Homicide produced in an affray see KDZ-KH2 5531
5518 Parricide. Vericide. Uxoricide (Table K11)
5519 Killing while subject to violent emotion (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5465 Extenuating circumstances
5521 Infanticide (Table K11)
Euthanasia. Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96

Criminal law
Particular offenses
Offenses against the person
Homicide -- Continued
5524 Suicide (Table K11)
Including aiding and abetting suicide
5526 Abortion. Procuring miscarriage (Table K11)
Offenses against physical integrity and health. Bodily injuries
5528 General (Table K11)
5531 Homicide and injuries produced in an affray (Table K11)
Including affray as an autonomous crime
5532 Torture (Table K11)
5533 Communication of venereal or other diseases (Table K11)
5535 Offenses committed while engaged in sports (Table K11)
5537 Abandonment of persons (Table K11)
5540 Failure to assist in emergencies (Table K11)
5542 Duel (Table K11)
Sexual offenses see KDZ-KH2 5546+
Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family
5544 General (Table K11)
Sexual offenses
Including works on the legal implications of sexual behavior in general
5546 General (Table K11)
5547 Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim (Table K11)
5548 Rape (Table K11)
5549 Seduction. Corruption of children (Table K11)
5551 Abduction (Table K11)
Communicating venereal diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533
Prostitution. Procuring. Pimps
5553 General (Table K11)
5555 White slave traffic (Table K11)
5556 Obscenity (Table K11)
Offenses against the integrity of the family
5560 General (Table K11)
5562 Adultery (Table K11)
Bigamy. Illegal marriage see KDZ-KH2 5567
5564 Incest (Table K11)
Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551
Abandonment of spouse, children, and invalid ascendants see KDZ-KH2 5537
Offenses against the civil status of persons

Criminal law
Particular offenses
Offenses against the civil status of persons -- Continued
5566 General (Table K11)
5567 Bigamy. Illegal marriage (Table K11)
Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility
5570 General (Table K11)
Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551
5572 Kidnapping (Table K11)
Peonage. Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
5575 False imprisonment. Illegal detention (Table K11)
Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607
5578 Violation of the integrity of the home. Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass (Table K11)
Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 971+ Tort liability for invasion of privacy
5580 General (Table K11)
5582 Violation of privacy of correspondence and telecommunication (Table K11)
5584 Violation of professional and official secrecy (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1166.S42 Bank secrecy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2653+ Privileged communications (Evidence)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5655+ Misconduct in office
5586 Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
Including violation of the right to trade, work, etc.
Offenses against honor
Libel, slander, defamation
For tort liability see KDZ-KH2 974+
5591 General (Table K11)
5593 Libel, slander, or defamation committed through the press (Table K11)
5594 Exclusion of criminal liability. Justification (Table K11)
5596 Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
Offenses against property
For crimes against the national economy, industry, and commerce see KDZ-KH2 5730
5600 General (Table K11)
Larceny
5602 General (Table K11)
5604 Cattle stealing (Table K11)
5606 Robbery (Table K11)

Criminal law
Particular offenses
Offenses against property -- Continued
5607 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5572 Kidnapping
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5659 Extortion and blackmail by a public officer
5609 Theft of use (Table K11)
5610 Malicious mischief (Table K11)
Embezzlement see KDZ-KH2 5620
5612 Usurpation. Criminal detainer of real property (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5578 Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass
Fraud. False pretenses
5613 General (Table K11)
5615 Insurance fraud (Table K11)
5616 Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5726 Forgery
5617 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1172.C64 Credit cards
5618 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
Including other fraudulent acts of debtors detrimental to creditors
5620 Embezzlement (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5660 Misappropriation by public officers
5622 Commercial, industrial, and economic crimes (Table K11)
Receiving stolen goods see KDZ-KH2 5676
Arson see KDZ-KH2 5684
Forgery see KDZ-KH2 5726
5624 Usury (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Obligations
Offenses against particular types of property
Offenses against copyright see KDZ-KH2 1614+
Offenses against the security of the state and against the government. Political offenses
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5804 Special courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses
5630 General (Table K11)
5631 Treason (Table K11)
5632 Espionage (Table K11)
5634 Sabotage (Table K11)
5636 Sedition. Subversive activities (Table K11)
5638 Terrorism (Table K11)
5640 Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government (Table K11)
International offenses

Criminal law
Particular offenses
International offenses -- Continued
5645 General (Table K11)
5646 Piracy (Table K11)
(5648) Torture
see KDZ-KH2 5532
Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice
5651 General (Table K11)
Offenses against the public administration
5653 General (Table K11)
Misconduct in office
Cf. KDZ-KH2 998 Tort liability of public officials
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3269+ Administrative responsibility
5655 General (Table K11)
5657 Corruption and bribery (Table K11)
For corrupt election practices see KDZ-KH2 3068
5659 Illegal exactions (Table K11)
Illegal detention see KDZ-KH2 5575
5660 Misappropriation of public funds and other property (Table K11)
Including private funds and property in public custody
5662 Violation of conflict-of-interest laws (Table K11)
5664 Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers (Table K11)
5665 Usurpation of authority, titles, or names (Table K11)
Offenses against the administration of justice
5668 General (Table K11)
5670 Contempt of court (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2589 Disciplinary power of courts
5672 Judicial corruption (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Discipline. Judicial ethics
5673 Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table K11)
5674 Prevarication (Table K11)
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977
5676 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)
5678 Escape of prisoners (Table K11)
Offenses against public safety and public order
5682 General (Table K11)
5684 Arson and other devastations (Table K11)
Including explosions or floods
5685 Offenses against the environment (Table K11)
5686 Offenses against means of transportation and communication (Table K11)

Criminal law
Particular offenses
Offenses against public safety and public order -- Continued
5688 Crimes on the high seas (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5646 Piracy
5689 Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics (Table K11)
5691 Riot (Table K11)
Affray see KDZ-KH2 5531
5693 Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K11)
Sabotage see KDZ-KH2 5634
Traffic violations. Drunk driving see KDZ-KH2 4184
Offenses against public health
5700 General (Table K11)
Communication of venereal and other diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533
5703 Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
Offenses against public convenience and decency
5710 General (Table K11)
Adultery see KDZ-KH2 5562
Bigamy see KDZ-KH2 5567
5713 Violation of lottery regulations. Unlawful gambling (Table K11)
Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556
Prostitution. Procuring see KDZ-KH2 5553+
5714 Drunkenness (Table K11)
5715 Disorderly conduct (Table K11)
5716 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)
Offenses against public faith
Including offenses against public property, public finance, and currency
5721 General (Table K11)
5723 Counterfeiting (Table K11)
5724 Forgery of seals, stamped paper, postage stamps, etc. (Table K11)
5726 Forgery of documents (Table K11)
Including both public and private documents
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Fraud by forgery
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977
Tax crimes see KDZ-KH2 4613
Customs crimes. Smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825+
Perjury. Subornation of perjury see KDZ-KH2 5673
5730 Offenses against the national economy, industry, and commerce (Table K11)
Including penal aspects of monopolies, trusts, speculation, etc.
Offenses committed through the mail

Criminal law
Particular offenses
Offenses committed through the mail -- Continued
5741 General (Table K11)
Blackmail see KDZ-KH2 5607
Extortion see KDZ-KH2 5607
Gambling see KDZ-KH2 5713
Lotteries see KDZ-KH2 5713
Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556
Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607
Contraventions
5750 General (Table K11)
5753.A-Z Particular contraventions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
5800 General (Table K11)
Criminal courts
5801 General (Table K11)
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
5804 Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5630+ Offenses against the security of the state
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses
5805 Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)
Class here handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and justices of the peace
Criminal procedure
5806 History
For magistrate courts see KDZ-KH2 5805
For handbooks and manuals for judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840
5811-5819 General (Table K9b)
Special principles of criminal procedure
5822 General (Table K11)
Orality and publicity of trial see KDZ-KH2 5875
Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+
5824 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
Challenges and disqualification of judges see KDZ-KH2 2590
5828 Prejudicial actions. Penal effects of civil judgments (Table K11)

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
Criminal procedure -- Continued
Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
Parties see KDZ-KH2 5833+
Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 5896+
Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"
5831 General (Table K11)
Parties. Prosecution and defense
5833 General (Table K11)
Prosecution
5835 General (Table K11)
Public and private offenses and their prosecution
5836 General (Table K11)
Public crimes. Public prosecution. Indictment
Including initiation of criminal proceedings ex officio and penal actions requiring the complaint of the victim but publicly prosecuted
Class here denunciation of public crimes
5837 General (Table K11)
5838 Public prosecutors. District attorneys. Fiscals (Table K11)
5840 Judicial police (Table K11)
Including auxiliaries
Class here police handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3228 Police
5842 Private crimes. Private prosecution (Table K11)
Including complainant, private prosecutor, information
Abandonment of criminal action see KDZ-KH2 5872
5844 Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
Investigation
Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination and police magistrates
5848 General (Table K11)
5850 Corpus delicti (Table K11)
Evidence see KDZ-KH2 5880+
Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect
5852 General (Table K11)
Arrest
5853 General (Table K11)
5855 Flagrant crimes (Table K11)
5857 Provisional liberty. Bail (Table K11)
Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+
5859 Searches and seizures (Table K11)

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
Criminal procedure
Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"
Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect
Extradition. Interstate rendition
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
5862 General (Table K11)
5863 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)
Rights of suspects
Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
5866 General (Table K11)
5868 Right to counsel. Public defenders. In forma pauperis (Table K11)
5870 Due process of law in criminal proceedings (Table K11)
Bail see KDZ-KH2 5857
Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882
Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+
Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+
5872 Conclusion of sumario. Dismissal of criminal action
Including dismissal for lack of private complaint
Plenary proceedings. Trial
5874 General (Table K11)
5875 Orality and publicity of trial (Table K11)
Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670
Trial practice. Trial tactics
5876 General (Table K11)
Confrontation see KDZ-KH2 5889
5877 Forensic psychology (Table K11)
Preliminary exceptions
5878 General (Table K11)
Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 5898
Evidence
5880 General (Table K11)
5881 Confession (Table K11)
5882 Self-incrimination (Table K11)
5884 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
5885 Witnesses (Table K11)
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
5887 General (Table K11)
5888 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)
5889 Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)
5890 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
5891 Presumptions (Table K11)

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
Criminal procedure
Plenary proceedings. Trial -- Continued
5893 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
Including instructions to jury
Judicial decisions
5896 General (Table K11)
Sentence. Judicial discretion
5897 General (Table K11)
5898 Res judicata (Table K11)
Penal effects of civil judgments see KDZ-KH2 5828
Civil effects of penal sentence see KDZ-KH2 2611
5899 Costs (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis
Orders, rulings, resolutions, etc.
Including remedies against such decisions
5900 General (Table K11)
Queja see KDZ-KH2 5907
Proceeedings before police magistrates' courts and justices of the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805
Appellate procedure
5904 General (Table K11)
5906 Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)
5907 Remedy for denial of admission of appeals (Queja) (Table K11)
5909 Review of final sentence
Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+
Special proceedings
Proceedings for press violations see KDZ-KH2 4372
5912 Proceedings for political offenses (Table K11)
Proceedings against juveniles see KDZ-KH2 5942+
Extradition. Interstate rendition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Execution of sentence
5916 General (Table K11)
Capital punishment see KDZ-KH2 5469
Imprisonment
5917 General (Table K11)
5918 Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies (Table K11)
5920 Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table K11)
Including prison officials and employees
5922 Prison labor. Prison industries (Table K11)
Penal institutions
Including penitentiaries, prisons, and jails
5924 General (Table K11)
5925.A-Z Particular penal institutions, A-Z

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
Criminal procedure
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment -- Continued
5926 Reformatories (Table K11)
Juvenile detention homes see KDZ-KH2 5946
5928 Political prisoners (Table K11)
5930 Conditional liberty. Probation. Parole (Table K11)
5931 Indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
5933 Compensation for judicial error (Table K11)
5934 Criminal registration and registers (Table K11)
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Victims of crimes
Including participation of victims in criminal procedure
5935 General (Table K11)
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation see KDZ-KH2 1011
Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5246+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
5936 General (Table K11)
5937 Juvenile courts (Table K11)
Criminal law
5939 General (Table K11)
5940.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5940.C75 Criminal liability
Criminal procedure
5942 General (Table K11)
Execution of sentence
5944 General (Table K11)
Imprisonment
5945 General (Table K11)
5946 Juvenile detention homes (Table K11)
5947 Probation (Table K11)
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH2 3034+
Individual political and administrative subdivisions
States, provinces, etc.
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH4
For listing and number assignments, see KG+
Cities
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6 , as applicable
For listing and number assignments, see KG+
Counties, parishes and other units of local self-government see KDZ-KH4 97

Bibliography
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH3 20
1 General bibliography
1.2 Library catalogs
1.3 Sales catalogs
1.4 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
<2> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
3 Monographic series
4 Official gazettes
Legislative documents
see J
7 Other materials relating to legislative history
Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject
Treaties
General
see KZ
Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region
see K
Treaties on international uniform law of American regions
see KDZ, KG, KGJ and KH
Statutes
Including decree laws (Decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined
Sessional volumes. Annual volumes
Serials
8.A2-.A29 Official editions
Arranged chronologically
8.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z
8.2 Monographs. By date of initial session
Compilations. Collections. Revisions
Official editions
9 Serials

Legislation
Statutes
Compilations. Collections. Revisions
Official editions -- Continued
9.2 Monographs. By date
Unofficial editions
10 Serials
10.2 Monographs. By date
Private, local and personal acts
10.3 Serials
10.35 Monographs. By date
10.4 Abridgments and digests of statutes
10.5 Indexes to statutes
Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
10.6 Other bibliographical aids
10.7.A-Z Collected codes. By editor, A-Z
Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
Administrative and executive publications
Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
Serials
11.A2-.A29 Official editions
Arranged chronologically
11.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z
11.2 Monographs. By date
Royal, gubernatorial or presidential messages to the legislature see J
Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH3 307
Law reports and related materials
Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9 , as indicated
Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter or decimal number
Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined
Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
Cf. KDZ-KH3 31.5.A+ Collected opinions
11.7 Privy Council Judicial Committee
12 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)
Lower courts
Including highest court and lower courts combined

Law reports and related materials
Lower courts -- Continued
13 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions
14 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
14.7.A-Z Particular courts of appeal or appeal divisions, A-Z
Trial courts, or trial divisions
Including magistrates' courts
15 Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
15.7.A-Z Particular courts, etc., A-Z
16 Encyclopedias
16.2 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
16.3 Form books
Class here general works only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
(16.4) Yearbooks
For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
Judicial statistics
17 General
Criminal statistics
17.3 General
17.4 Juvenile crime
18 Directories
Trials
19 General collections
Criminal trials
19.2 Collected works
19.4.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
Civil trials
19.5 Collected works
19.7.A-Z Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
20 Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
Legal education
21 General
21.5.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

22.A-Z Law societies and institutes
Each society or institute is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH11
Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
The legal profession
Including law as a career
23 General (Table K11)
Directories see KDZ-KH3 18
23.2 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
23.3 Legal ethics and etiquette
Cf. KDZ-KH3 219 Judicial ethics
23.4 Attorney and client (Table K11)
Economics of law practice
23.6 General (Table K11)
23.65 Fees (Table K11)
23.7 Law office management. Secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
Bar associations
Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
For membership directories see KDZ-KH3 18
24 General
24.5.A-Z Particular bar associations, A-Z
Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
For biography see KDZ-KH3 28.4+
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.7
For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4 , and PN6268.L4
25 Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K11)
Notarial law. Public instruments
26 General (Table K11)
26.3 The notarial profession
26.4 Public instruments (Table K11)
Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents
26.7 Consular functions
Public registers. Registration
26.8 General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KDZ-KH3 41
Land registry see KDZ-KH3 49

Public registers. Registration -- Continued
Ship registration see KDZ-KH3 393.3+
History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
28 General
Biography
28.4 Collective
28.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13
28.7 Influence of foreign law
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+
29 Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH3 209.2+ Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
30 Congresses. By date of congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH3 3
31 Several authors
31.5.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
Including collected opinions
31.7 Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
32 General works. Treatises
32.2 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
32.3 Examination aids
32.4 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.
Festschriften, etc.
32.6.A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z
32.6.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87
32.7.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Conflict of laws
34 History
34.2 General (Table K11)
34.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Regional unification of conflicts rules
see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1

Conflict of laws -- Continued
Conflict of laws with the United States of America
see KF416
34.6.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
34.6.A45 Aliens (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 275+ Status of aliens in public law
Extradition see KDZ-KH3 456+
Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH3 106.2
34.6.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution
36.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Civil law
38 General (Table K11)
39 Juristic facts. Juristic acts (Table K11)
Persons
Natural persons
40 General (Table K11)
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality
40.3 General (Table K11)
40.6.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Aliens see KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
Indians see KDZ-KH3 198+
40.6.M55 Minors
40.6.S58 Slaves (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 269.5 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)
40.6.W62 Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
For works on women in relation to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH3 43.4 , Civil status of married women; KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64 , Nationality of women
41 Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.
Juristic persons
42 General (Table K11)
42.3 Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH3 63
Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH3 101+
Domestic relations. Family law
43 General (Table K11)
43.2 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)

Civil law
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife
43.3 General (Table K11)
43.4 Civil status of married women (Table K11)
43.6 Matrimonial property relationships (Table K11)
43.7 Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K11)
43.8 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)
Parent and child
44 General (Table K11)
44.3 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity
44.4 Adoption (Table K11)
44.6 Guardian and ward (Table K11)
Property. Real rights
45 General (Table K11)
45.5 Alien property (Table K11)
Including restrictions on aliens in acquiring real property
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH3 43.6
Public property see KDZ-KH3 317+
Real property. Land law
46 General (Table K11)
Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+
Land tenure see KDZ-KH3 367.4+
Acquisition and loss of ownership
46.3 General (Table K11)
Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH3 45.5
46.5 Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K11)
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH3 53+
Expropriation see KDZ-KH3 322
46.7 Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH3 58.3
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
47 General (Table K11)
47.5 Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
48 General (Table K11)
48.3 Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table K11)
48.4 Servitudes (Table K11)
48.6 Mortgages (Table K11)
49 Land registry (Table K11)
For cadasters see KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33

Civil law
Property. Real rights -- Continued
Personal property
50 General (Table K11)
Intellectual property see KDZ-KH3 130+
51 Trusts and trustees (Table K11)
Succession upon death
Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined
53 General (Table K11)
53.3 Testamentary succession. Wills (Table K11)
53.5 Intestate succession (Table K11)
53.6 Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)
53.7 Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills (Table K11)
Including executors and administrators
Obligations
55 General (Table K11)
Class here works on debtor and creditor in general
55.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
55.5.I55 Interest. Usury (Table K12)
Including legal interest
Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Contracts
56 General (Table K11)
Particular types of contracts
Sale
57 General (Table K11)
Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
Lease and hire
58 General (Table K11)
Lease of things
58.2 General (Table K11)
58.3 Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 367.4+ Land tenure
Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
59 Individual labor contract (Table K11)
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH3 159+
59.5 Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor (Table K11)
Contracts involving bailments
61 General (Table K11)
61.2 Deposit (Table K11)

Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Contracts involving bailments -- Continued
61.3 Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
61.4 Loans for use (Commodatum) (Table K11)
Loans for consumption (Mutuum)
Including loan of money
For bank loans see KDZ-KH3 88.B34
For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH3 90+
61.5 General (Table K11)
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
63 Associations (Table K11)
Including nonprofit associations, civil partnerships and civil companies
For business associations see KDZ-KH3 101+
Cf. KDZ-KH3 42+ Juristic persons
65.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
67 General (Table K11)
69.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
69.A27 Abuse of legal process. Malicious prosecution. Chicanery (Table K12)
Chicanery see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
69.N43 Negligence (Table K12)
70 Employers' liability (Table K11)
71 Government torts (Table K11)
Commercial law
73 General (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH3 125
73.5 Merchants (Table K11)
74 Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce (Table K11)
Including boards of trade, stock exchanges, independent commercial agents and middlemen, and commercial employees
Commercial contracts
General see KDZ-KH3 73
76 Commercial mandate and consignment
Commercial sale
77 General (Table K11)
77.5.A-Z Particular types of sale, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Commercial sale
Particular types of sale, A-Z -- Continued
77.5.C64 Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)
Installment sale see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
78 Commercial leases (Table K11)
79 Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
Including commercial instruments and documents
82 General (Table K11)
82.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
82.5.P74 Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
Particular kinds of negotiable instruments
83 Bills of exchange (Table K11)
83.5 Checks (Table K11)
For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH3 445.F7
83.6 Other (Table K11)
Banking
86 General (Table K11)
87.A-Z Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
87.C64 Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
Credit unions see KDZ-KH3 87.C64
88.A-Z Particular banking transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34
88.B34 Bank loans (Table K12)
Commercial loans and credit
Cf. KDZ-KH3 82+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
90 General (Table K11)
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34
92 Investments (Table K11)
For foreign investments see KDZ-KH3 360
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
94 General (Table K11)
Automotive transportation see KDZ-KH3 388.3+
Railroads see KDZ-KH3 389
Carriage by air see KDZ-KH3 391+
Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH3 110+

Commercial law
Commercial contracts -- Continued
Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business
97 General (Table K11)
97.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
97.5.A34 Admission of foreign insurance companies (Table K12)
98.A-Z Particular types of insurance, A-Z
Business associations. Commercial companies
Including partnerships and incorporated companies
101 General (Table K11)
102 Partnerships (Table K11)
103 Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)
Business corporations
104 General (Table K11)
Corporate finance
105 General (Table K11)
105.3 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
105.5 Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K11)
Particular types of corporations
106 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
106.2 Foreign corporations (Table K11)
Private companies see KDZ-KH3 103
Maritime law
Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH3 393+
109 General (Table K11)
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
110 General (Table K11)
111 Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)
112 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
112.5 Charter parties (Table K11)
Maritime loans, credits and security
113 General (Table K11)
113.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Risk and damages in maritime commerce
114 General (Table K11)
114.2 Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
116 Marine insurance (Table K11)
Including inland marine insurance
Maritime social legislation
118 General (Table K11)

Commercial law
Maritime law
Maritime social legislation -- Continued
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
119 General (Table K11)
120.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Maritime social insurance
122 General (Table K11)
122.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
General see KDZ-KH3 125
Bankruptcy
124 General (Table K11)
124.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
124.3.R42 Receivers
124.6 Debtors' relief (Table K11)
125 Commercial courts and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 249 Commercial arbitration
Intellectual property
130 General (Table K11)
131 Copyright (Table K11)
Industrial property
134 General (Table K11)
135 Patent law (Table K11)
138 Trademarks (Table K11)
140 Unfair competition (Table K11)
Social legislation
150 General (Table K11)
Labor law
151 General (Table K11)
152 Administration. Department of labor (Table K11)
Management-labor relations
154 General (Table K11)
Labor unions
156 General (Table K11)
158 Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)
Collective labor disputes
159 General (Table K11)
160 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
161 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
162 Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts (Table K11)
162.5.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
162.5.P82 Public employees (Table K12)
Labor standards. Labor conditions

Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards. Labor conditions -- Continued
165 General (Table K11)
166 Employment and dismissal (Table K11)
Wages. Minimum wage
168 General (Table K11)
169 Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table K11)
171 Hours of labor. Night work (Table K11)
173 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
175.A-Z Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
Social insurance
Cf. KDZ-KH3 122+ Maritime social insurance
180 General (Table K11)
Particular branches
182 Health insurance (Table K11)
Workers' compensation
For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH3 70
184 General (Table K11)
185 Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
190 Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
192 Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
195 General (Table K11)
195.4.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
195.4.C48 Children (Table K12)
195.4.P64 Poor (Table K12)
Including charity laws and almshouses
Indians
Including both national and tribal law
198 General (Table K11)
198.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
198.4.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
198.6.A-Z Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH3 17+
210 General (Table K11)
210.5 Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
Court organization and procedure
211 General (Table K11)

Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure -- Continued
211.5 Judicial assistance (Table K11)
For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH3 235.5
212 Administration and management (Table K11)
Particular types of courts
214 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
215 Courts of appeals (Table K11)
216 Trial courts (Table K11)
For chancery courts see KDZ-KH3 223
Minor courts. Local courts
217 Municipal courts (Table K11)
217.5 Justices of the peace (Table K11)
For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH3 448
Courts of special jurisdiction
Commercial courts see KDZ-KH3 125
Industrial courts see KDZ-KH3 364.5
Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH3 466.3
Labor courts see KDZ-KH3 161
Probate courts see KDZ-KH3 53.6
Judicial officers. Court employees
219 Judges (Table K11)
Including judicial ethics
For biography of judges see KDZ-KH3 28.4+
220.A-Z Other, A-Z
Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5
Civil procedure
For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5
222 General (Table K11)
223 Equity practice and procedure. Chancery courts (Table K11)
224 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
225 Pre-commencement activities (Table K11)
227 Actions (Table K11)
For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH3 249.5
228 Parties (Table K11)
Including joinder of parties, substitution of parties, and third party proceedings
230 Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings (Table K11)
231 Pleading and motions (Table K11)
Hearings. Trial
232 General (Table K11)
233 Forensic psychology (Table K11)
Evidence

Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Hearings. Trial
Evidence -- Continued
235 General (Table K11)
235.5 Letters rogatory (Table K11)
Including international letters rogatory
236.A-Z Particular kinds of evidence, A-Z
237 Jury and jurors (Table K11)
Special proceedings see KDZ-KH3 249+
Judgment
239 General (Table K11)
240 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 25 Legal aid
Remedies
242 General (Table K11)
243 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
245 Execution of judgment. Attachment and garnishment (Table K11)
Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review
246 General (Table K11)
Amparo
247 General (Table K11)
247.4.A-Z Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
247.4.A34 Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
247.4.C64 Contentious-administrative proceedings, Amparo in (Table K12)
247.7 Habeas corpus (Table K11)
248 Appellate procedure (Table K11)
Special proceedings
249 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
Probate see KDZ-KH3 53.6
Admiralty see KDZ-KH3 111
Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH3 124+
249.5 Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)
Workers' compensation see KDZ-KH3 184+
250 Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 26+ Notarial practice and procedure
Constitutional law
Sources
260 Collected works
Sources other than constitutions

Constitutional law
Sources
Sources other than constitutions -- Continued
261 Collected works. By date
261.5 Individual documents
By date of adoption or proclamation
Constitutions
Class works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state with the state
Collected works
265 Texts. By date
265.5 Digests. Indexes. By date
266 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17
Constitutional history
268 General (Table K11)
269.5 Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)
Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
270 Constitutional law in general (Table K11)
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
271 General (Table K11)
271.4 Conflict of interests (Table K11)
Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government
272 Structure of government (Table K11)
Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction
Individual and state
Nationals. Aliens
273 General (Table K11)
Nationals. Citizenship
274 General (Table K11)
Naturalization see KDZ-KH3 275.3
274.5.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
274.5.W64 Women (Table K12)
Aliens
275 General (Table K11)
275.3 Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
275.6 Control of individuals (Table K11)
Including internal security and control of subversive activities
Cf. KDZ-KH3 445.P64 Political offenses
Civil and political rights and liberties
Including protection of human rights
For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH3 457
278 General (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Individual and state
Nationals. Aliens
Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued
278.2 Freedom of speech (Table K11)
Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH3 269.5
278.8 Political parties (Table K11)
279 Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
Organs of government
The people
Election law
280 General (Table K11)
280.5 Election districts (Table K11)
The legislature. Legislative power
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba
281 General (Table K11)
281.2 Rules and procedure (Table K11)
281.3 The legislative process (Table K11)
281.4 Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)
281.5 Legal status of legislators (Table K11)
282 Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)
282.5 Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)
The executive branch. Executive power
284 General (Table K11)
The President. Governor. Governor-General
285 General (Table K11)
Powers and duties
286 General (Table K11)
287 War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K11)
288 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
288.5 General (Table K11)
288.7 Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
Including the solicitor general and other chief law officers of the government

Constitutional law
Organs of government -- Continued
290 The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Class here constitutional status only
For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the Judiciary see KDZ-KH3 209.2+
Cf. KDZ-KH3 246+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action
Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
Local government
293 General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
294 General (Table K11)
295 Municipal officials. Organs of local government (Table K11)
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH3 299
Civil service. Government officials and employees
298 General (Table K11)
299 Local civil service. Municipal civil service (Table K11)
301 Police and power of the police (Table K11)
Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police
Administrative law
For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., 406.2+, Tax administration and procedure
304 General (Table K11)
Administrative organization
305 General (Table K11)
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations see KDZ-KH3 288.5+
307 Attorneys General's opinions
Administrative acts
308 General (Table K11)
308.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Judicial functions. Remedies
310 General (Table K11)
311 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
312 Judicial review of administrative acts (Table K11)
314 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts (Table K11)
For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
314.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
314.7.C65 Costs. Fees (Table K12)
Fees see KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65

Administrative law -- Continued
315 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 71 Government tort liability
Public property. Public restraints on private property
317 General (Table K11)
318 Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 340+ Environmental pollution
319 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
320 Water resources. Rivers. Lakes. Watercourses (Table K11)
Including water power development
For water power see KDZ-KH3 386.7
321 Marine resources (Table K11)
For fishing industry see KDZ-KH3 370+
Mineral resources see KDZ-KH3 371+
322 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
Public land law
323 General (Table K11)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
324 General (Table K11)
324.3.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
324.5 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks
National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
325 General (Table K11)
325.5 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH3 370+ Fishing industry
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH3 368+
Colonization see KDZ-KH3 368.3
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
Cf. KDZ-KH3 318 Environmental planning
328 General (Table K11)
328.3 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
328.5 Building laws (Table K11)
329 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
Government property
331 General (Table K11)
331.3 Real property (Table K11)
331.5.A-Z Personal property, A-Z
331.5.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)
333 Public works (Table K11)
Public health. Sanitation
336 General (Table K11)

Public health. Sanitation -- Continued
337 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
338 General (Table K11)
338.3.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
Particular measures
338.5 Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH3 318
340 General (Table K11)
340.3 Water pollution (Table K11)
Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH3 402.2+
342 General (Table K11)
342.5 Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
343 Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table K11)
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
344 General (Table K11)
344.3 Food law (Table K11)
Drug laws
344.6 General (Table K11)
344.7 Narcotics (Table K11)
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
345 General (Table K11)
345.6.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
345.6.W54 Wine (Table K12)
Public safety
347 General (Table K11)
347.3 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
347.5 General (Table K11)
347.6.A-Z Particular articles and processes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
347.6.P64 Poisons. Toxic substances (Table K12)
Toxic substances see KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
347.7 Accident control (Table K11)
347.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
Control of social activities. Recreation
349 General (Table K11)
349.5.A-Z Particular activities, A-Z
Cultural affairs
351 General (Table K11)
351.3 Cultural policy (Table K11)

Cultural affairs -- Continued
351.6 Language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
352 General (Table K11)
353 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
354 General (Table K11)
354.5.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For state colleges and universities, see the state
355 Science and the arts. Research (Table K11)
Economic legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH3 364+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH3 440+ Economic emergency legislaton
357 General (Table K11)
358 Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development (Table K11)
359 Economic assistance (Table K11)
360 Foreign investments (Table K11)
Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
Cf. KDZ-KH3 106.2 Foreign corporations
Cf. KDZ-KH3 406.6 Tax incentive legislation
Economic controls
361 General (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH3 365+
Export and import controls see KDZ-KH3 379+
Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH3 405.3
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
364 General (Table K11)
364.5 Industrial courts and procedure (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
365 General (Table K11)
365.3 Advertising (Table K11)
365.4 Labeling (Table K11)
365.6 Competition. Restraint of trade (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 140 Unfair competition
365.8 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
367 General (Table K11)
Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Land tenure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 58.3 Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
367.4 General (Table K11)
367.5 Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
368 General (Table K11)
368.3 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 275.3 Immigration
368.4 Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K11)
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
Agricultural contracts
368.5 General (Table K11)
368.6 Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships (Table K11)
Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate
Cf. KDZ-KH3 368+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
368.7 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
368.8 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading
369 General (Table K11)
369.3.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
369.5 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K11)
For meat industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
369.7 Forestry. Timber law
Game laws see KDZ-KH3 325.5
Fishing industry
370 General (Table K11)
370.5.A-Z Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Mining. Quarrying
Including preservation and management of mining resources
371 General (Table K11)
371.5.A-Z Nonferrous metals
Petroleum. Oil and gas

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying
Petroleum. Oil and gas -- Continued
372 General (Table K11)
372.3 Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
374 General (Table K11)
374.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
374.5.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)
Food processing industries
376 General (Table K11)
Particular industries and products
Agricultural products
376.3 Sugar refining (Table K11)
376.4 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
376.6 Meat industry (Table K11)
376.7 Dairy industry (Table K11)
376.8 Beverages (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 345+ Alcoholic beverages
Trade and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH3 73+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH3 365+ Trade regulation
378 General (Table K11)
378.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
378.5.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
International trade. Export and import controls
379 General (Table K11)
379.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Export trade
Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
380 General (Table K11)
380.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Import trade
Including import controls and regulations
381 General (Table K11)
381.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Retail trade
382 General (Table K11)
382.5.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
382.5.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77
Service trades

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Service trades -- Continued
383 General (Table K11)
383.3.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z
383.6 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH3 79
Public utilities
Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies
386 General (Table K11)
Particular utilities
Power supply
Including energy policy. and energy resources development, in general
386.3 General (Table K11)
386.5 Electricity (Table K11)
386.7 Water (Table K11)
Including water supply
For water power development see KDZ-KH3 320
Transportation and communication
388 General (Table K11)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
388.3 General (Table K11)
388.4 Traffic regulation and enforcement (Table K11)
388.5 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
389 Railroads (Table K11)
389.5 Local transit (Table K11)
Aviation
390 General (Table K11)
390.2 Air safety (Table K11)
390.4 Aircraft (Table K11)
390.6 Airports (Table K11)
390.7 Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
Commercial aviation. Airlines
391 General (Table K11)
391.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
393 General (Table K11)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH3 119+
Ships
Including registration and safety regulations
393.3 General (Table K11)
393.5 Navigation and pilotage (Table K11)
Including coastwise navigation
Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping -- Continued
Harbors and ports
Including port charges and tonnage fees
394 General (Table K11)
394.3.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
394.5 Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K11)
Communication. Mass media
396 General (Table K11)
Postal service
Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined
397 General (Table K11)
Classification of mails. Rates
397.4 General (Table K11)
397.5.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
397.8 Press law (Table K11)
Telecommunication
399 General (Table K11)
399.3 Telegraph. Teletype (Table K11)
Including telegraph and telephone combined
399.5 Telephone (Table K11)
Including radio telephone
Radio and television communication
400 General (Table K11)
400.3 Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
Including frequency allocations
400.4 Radio broadcasting (Table K11)
400.5 Television broadcasting (Table K11)
Professions and occupations
402 General (Table K11)
Particular professions and occupations
Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
The health professions
For medical legislation see KDZ-KH3 342+
General see KDZ-KH3 402.2
Physicians
Including the health professions in general
402.2 General (Table K11)
402.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
402.5.A-Z Auxiliary professions, A-Z
Lawyers see KDZ-KH3 23+
Notaries see KDZ-KH3 26.3

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Professions and occupations
Particular professions
402.7.A-Z Other professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
402.7.A73 Architects (Table K12)
Public finance
405 General (Table K11)
405.3 Foreign exchange and regulations (Table K11)
405.4 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)
405.6 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K11)
405.7 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
Including compulsory loans
National revenue
405.8 General (Table K11)
Taxation
406 General (Table K11, modified)
406.Z95 Tables
Tax administration and procedure
Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes are classed with those taxes
Cf. KDZ-KH3 433+ State taxation
Cf. KDZ-KH3 437.3+ Local taxation
406.2 General (Table K11)
406.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
406.6 Exemptions. Tax incentive legislation (Table K12)
Including tax reductions and other tax benefits
Income tax
407 General (Table K11, modified)
407.Z95 Income tax tables
Income
408 General (Table K11)
408.5 Exclusion from income. Exempt income (Table K11)
Particular sources of income
409 Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)
410 Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions (Table K11)
411 Surtaxes (Table K11)
Including complementary and additional taxes
Particular classes of taxpayers
Business organizations see KDZ-KH3 415+

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Particular classes of taxpayers -- Continued
413 Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in the taxing country
Income of business organizations
Including both business associations and individual merchants
415 General (Table K11)
416 Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
Juristic persons. Corporations
For foreign corporations not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH3 413
417 General (Table K11)
418 Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes (Table K11)
420.A-Z Particular lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
420.S45 Service trades (Table K12)
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH3 406.6
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
422 General (Table K11)
National taxes affecting real property
Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national and state taxes combined
422.3 General (Table K11)
422.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
422.5.C33 Cadasters (Table K11)
422.8 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
423 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
425 General (Table K11)
425.2 Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
425.3 Excise taxes (Table K11)
425.5 Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax. Value-added tax. Use tax (Table K11)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH3 428
Customs duties see KDZ-KH3 429+
425.7.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
425.7.T62 Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)

Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued
Taxation of natural resources
427 General (Table K11)
427.5.A-Z Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes
428 Stamp duties (Table K11)
Tariff. Customs
For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH3 379+
429 General (Table K11)
Particular tariffs
430 General (Table K11)
430.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Customs administration. Customs service
431 General (Table K11)
431.3 Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K11)
Exemptions. Duty-free imports
431.5 General (Table K11)
Particular commodities see KDZ-KH3 430.5.A+
431.8 Free ports and zones (Table K11)
State (provincial, etc.) finance
432 General (Table K11)
Taxation
433 General (Table K11)
434 Income tax (Table K11)
435 Real property tax (Table K11)
Local finance
437 General (Table K11)
Taxation
Including municipal taxing power
437.3 General (Table K11)
437.4 Income tax (Table K11)
437.5 Real property taxes (Table K11)
437.6 Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
Including taxes on occupations and professions
438 Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
438.5.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation -- Continued
440 General (Table K11)
440.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
440.5.P74 Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
Profiteering see KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Military law
441 General (Table K11)
441.5 Military criminal law and procedure (Table K11)
Criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 441.5 Military criminal law and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 466+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
443 General (Table K11)
443.5 Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal law
Cf. HV60001+ , Criminology
Cf. K5018+ , Philosophy and theory of criminal law
444 General (Table K11)
General principles and provisions
444.3 Criminal liability (Table K11)
444.4.A-Z Other, A-Z
444.5 Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation (Table K11)
444.7 Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences (Table K11)
445.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Bad checks see KDZ-KH3 445.F7
445.C64 Contempt of court (Table K12)
Customs crimes see KDZ-KH3 431.3
445.F36 Family violence (Table K12)
445.F7 Fraud. Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K12)
445.O36 Obscenity (Table K12)
445.P64 Political offenses (Table K12)
Smuggling see KDZ-KH3 431.3
445.V34 Vagrancy (Table K12)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
447 General (Table K11)
448 Police and magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)
Criminal procedure
450 General (Table K11)

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
Criminal procedure -- Continued
Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH3 456+
452 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
454 Prosecution and defense (Table K11)
455 Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect (Table K11)
Extradition. Interstate rendition
Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
456 General (Table K11)
456.5 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)
457 Rights of suspects
Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
Plenary proceedings. Trials
458 General (Table K11)
459 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
Including instructions to jury
Remedies
460 General (Table K11)
461 Appeals. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
Amparo see KDZ-KH3 247+
Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH3 247.7
Execution of sentence. Corrections
463 General (Table K11)
463.3 Imprisonment (Table K11)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
466 General (Table K11)
466.3 Juvenile courts (Table K11)
466.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH3 441.5
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH3 279
Individual political and administrative subdivisions
480.A-Z Cities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
482.A-Z Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

See the list of jurisdictions in KG+ for the names of the states, provinces, etc., and the numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject subdivision for a given state, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for election law in Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, add 38.8 from this table to the basic number for Tierra del Fuego, KHA8500, to make KHA8538.8

Including departments, Federal districts, and other first order political and administrative subdivisions

1 Bibliography

<1.2> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.5 Monographic series

1.7 Official gazettes

Legislative documents

see J

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Statutes

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

3.A2-.A29 Official editions

Arranged chronologically

3.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

3.2 Monographs. By date of initial session

Collections. Compilations

3.25 Serials

3.3 Monographs. By date

3.4 Abridgements and digests of statutes

3.5 Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

Administrative and executive publications

3.6 Serials

3.65 Monographs. By date

3.7 Digests

3.8 Indexes

3.9 Customary law

Law reports and related materials
Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9 , as indicated
Do not further subarrange courts represented by a decimal or Cutter number
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
4 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)
Lower courts
4.7 Various courts (Table KDZ-KH9)
Including highest court and lower courts, and state cases decided by federal courts, combined
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
Including reports of the only intermediate appellate court of a state and reports of federal court of appeals in Federal Districts
5 General (Table KDZ-KH9)
5.7.A-.Z Particular courts, A-Z
Trial courts
Including reports of federal district courts in Federal Districts
6 General (Table KDZ-KH9)
6.7.A-Z Particular courts. By city, country, district, etc., A-Z
Local courts
Including justices of the peace courts, magistrates' courts
6.8 General (Table KDZ-KH9)
6.9.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
7.3 Encyclopedias
7.33 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
7.34 Form books
(7.35) Yearbooks
For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+
Judicial statistics
7.4 General
Criminal statistics
7.42 General
7.43 Juvenile crime
Directories (6000 number countries)
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
The legal profession. Practice of law
General
see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
7.5 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)

The legal profession -- Continued
7.55 Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries handbooks, manuals, etc. of state law (Table K11)
7.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
7.6.F44 Fees (Table K12)
Including fee schedules for attorneys, procurators, and notaries combined
Notarial law. Public instruments
7.65 General (Table K11)
7.67 Public instruments (Table K11)
History
For biography, see the numbers provided at the national level
7.7 General
7.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7.9 Criticism. Legal reform
7.93 Congresses
7.95 Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH4 1.5
8 General works. Treatises
8.2 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
8.3 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.
8.4.A-Z Works for particular users, A-Z
8.45.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
Conflict of laws
9 General (Table K11)
9.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
9.4 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)
9.5 Usage and custom (Table K11)
9.6 Codification (Table K11)
Civil law
11 General (Table K11)
Persons
Natural persons
11.2 General (Table K11)
11.3 Civil status. Name (Table K11)
Capacity and disability
11.4 General (Table K11)
11.6.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z
11.6.A34 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
11.6.M57 Minors (Table K12)
Older people see KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34

Civil law
Persons
Natural persons
Capacity and disability
Particular groups of persons, A-Z -- Continued
11.6.P46 People with disabilities (Table K12)
11.6.W64 Women (Table K12)
11.7 Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics
11.8 Juristic persons (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH4 25.5+ Business corporations
Domestic relations. Family law
12 General (Table K11)
Marriage. Husband and wife
12.3 General (Table K11)
12.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Annulment see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
12.5.C64 Common law marriage (Table K12)
12.5.D57 Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K12)
12.5.M35 Matrimonial property relationships (Table K12)
Separation see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Parent and child
13 General (Table K11)
13.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Affiliation see KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
13.2.I44 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K12)
13.4 Guardian and ward (Table K11)
13.6 Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)
Property
15 General (Table K11)
Real property
15.2 General (Table K11)
15.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
15.5.A25 Acquisition and loss of ownership (Table K12)
Auction sale of real property see KDZ-KH4 18.37
Farm tenancy. Rural leases see KDZ-KH4 63.73
Land tenure see KDZ-KH4 63.5+
15.5.M65 Mortgages (Table K12)
15.5.R43 Registration. Land registry (Table K12)
For cadasters see KDZ-KH4 80.3
15.5.S95 Surveying (Table K12)

Civil law
Property
Real property
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
Tax sales see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
Transfer of realty by sale see KDZ-KH4 18.37
15.7 Personal property (Table K11)
Succession upon death
17 General (Table K11)
17.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
17.2.A34 Administration of decedents' estates (Table K12)
Including executors and administrators
Obligations
Contracts
18 General (Table K11)
Particular types of contracts
Sale
18.3 General (Table K11)
18.37 Sale of real property (Table K11)
Including auction sale
For tax sale see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
Cf. KDZ-KH4 63.5+ Land tenure
18.6 General (Table K11)
Farm tenancy see KDZ-KH4 63.73
18.7 Rent. Rent control. Rent boards (Table K11)
19.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
19.G68 Government contracts. Public contracts. Government purchasing (Table K12)
Government purchasing see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Public contracts see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
19.S47 Contract of service. Contract for work and labor (Table K12)
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
20 General (Table K11)
20.5.A-Z Particular accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
20.5.A96 Automobile accidents (Table K12)
20.5.B84 Building accidents (Table K12)
20.6.A-Z Other torts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Civil law
Obligations
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
Other torts, A-Z -- Continued
20.6.A27 Abuse of legal process. Chicanery. Malicious prosecution (Table K12)
Chicanery see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
20.7.A-Z Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
20.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
20.8.G67 Government liability (Table K12)
20.8.P35 Parents' liability for torts of minor children (Table K12)
20.85 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)
Commercial law
21 General (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH4 25.8
21.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
21.5.A93 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K12)
21.5.B6 Boards of trade (Table K12)
21.5.B74 Brokers (Table K12)
Commercial contracts
General works see KDZ-KH4 21
22 Commercial sale (Table K11)
Including conditional and installment sale
22.5 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)
Banking
23 General (Table K11)
23.5.A-Z Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
23.5.C64 Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
Credit unions see KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
23.7.A-Z Particular banking transactions, A-Z
Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business
24 General (Table K11)
24.5.A-Z Particular types of insurance, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
24.5.H34 Hail insurance (Table K12)
Business associations. Commercial companies
25 General (Table K11)
25.2 Partnerships (Table K11)
25.3 Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)
Business corporations

Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Business associations. Commercial companies
Business corporations -- Continued
25.5 General (Table K11)
25.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
25.6.A25 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K12)
Auditing see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Financial statements see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
25.65.A-Z Particular types of business corporations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
25.65.C64 Cooperative societies (Table K12)
25.65.F65 Foreign corporations (Table K12)
Private companies see KDZ-KH4 25.3
25.7 Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table K11)
25.8 Commercial courts and procedure (Table K11)
Social legislation
27 General (Table K11)
Labor law
27.2 General (Table K11)
Management-labor relations. Labor unions. Collective labor agreements
27.3 General (Table K11)
Collective labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts
27.4 General (Table K11)
27.43 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
27.45 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
Including fact finding boards
27.47.A-Z Particular industries, A-Z
Labor standards. Labor conditions
27.6 General (Table K11)
27.63.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
27.63.D56 Dismissal (Table K12)
27.63.H67 Hours of labor. Night work (Table K12)
Minimum wage see KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
Night work see KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
27.63.W33 Wages. Minimum wage (Table K12)
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
27.7 General (Table K11)
27.73 Women (Table K11)
27.74 Children (Table K11)
27.76.A-Z Particular industries and types of labor, A-Z

Social legislation
Labor law -- Continued
27.8.A-Z Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
27.8.S45 Servants (Table K12)
Social insurance
28 General (Table K11)
28.3.A-Z Particular branches, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
28.3.W67 Workers' compensation (Table K12)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
28.5 General (Table K11)
28.6.A-Z Special topics and groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Almshouses see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Charity laws see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Child welfare see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
28.6.C48 Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K12)
Including protection of children in general
28.6.P64 The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37 Charitable pawnshops
Youth services see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
29 Indians (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+
30 General (Table K11)
30.12 Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
Administration and management
30.13 General (Table K11)
30.15 Records management (Table K11)
Court organization and procedure
30.2 General (Table K11)
Particular courts
30.3 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
Intermediate appellate courts
30.4 General (Table K11)
30.45.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Trial courts
30.5 General (Table K11)
30.55.A-Z Particular courts. By city, county, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Minor courts. Local courts
30.6 General (Table K11)

Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts
Minor courts. Local courts -- Continued
30.65 Justices of the peace. Magistrates' courts (Table K11)
For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH4 93
Judicial officers. Court employees
Judges
Including judicial ethics
31 General (Table K11)
31.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Impeachment see KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH4 30.65
Pensions see KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
31.3.R44 Procedure for removal. Impeachment (Table K12)
Including individual cases
31.3.S24 Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)
31.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
31.5.M37 Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)
Civil procedure
Including works on civil and commercial procedure combined
32 General (Table K11)
32.2 Procedural deadlines. Preclusions (Table K11)
32.3 In forma pauperis (Table K11)
Pleading and motions
32.4 General (Table K11)
32.5 Defenses and objections. Exceptions (Table K11)
32.6 Joinder of issue (Table K11)
Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
33 General (Table K11)
Evidence
33.3 General (Table K11)
33.4 Presumptions (Table K11)
33.5 Witnesses (Table K11)
33.56 Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K11)
Judgment
33.6 General (Table K11)
33.7 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
33.75 Res judicata (Table K11)
33.8 Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
Remedies
34 General (Table K11)
34.3 Injunctions (Table K11)

Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies -- Continued
34.4-.6 Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action.
Judicial review (Table K11)
34.4 General (Table K11)
34.5 Amparo (Table K11)
34.6 Habeas corpus (Table K11)
34.7 Appellate procedure (Table K11)
Special proceedings
34.75 Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)
34.8 Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH4 7.65+ Notarial practice and procedure
35 Public law (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Sources
36 Collections. By date
Sources other than constitutions
36.2 Collections. By date
36.3 Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation
Constitutions
37 Collections. By date
37.2 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17
Constitutional history
37.3 General (Table K11)
37.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
37.4.S55 Slavery (Table K12)
37.5 Constitutional law in general
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
37.7 General (Table K11)
37.75 Conflict of interests (Table K11)
Judicial review see KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Structure of government. Jurisdiction
38 General (Table K11)
38.3 Federal intervention (Table K11)
State territory. Administrative and political divisions see KDZ-KH4 43.4
Individual and state
38.4 Aliens. Immigration (Table K11)
Civil and political rights and liberties
38.5 General (Table K11)

Constitutional law
Individual and state
Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued
38.6.A-Z Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
38.6.S65 Freedom of speech (Table K12)
38.7 Polticial parties (Table K11)
Organs of government
The people
Election law
38.8 General (Table K11)
38.83.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
38.83.E43 Election districts (Table K12)
The legislature. Congress
39 General (Table K11)
39.3 Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)
39.4 Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)
39.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including topics relating to both or either chamber of the legislature
39.6.L43 Legal status of legislators. Parliamentary immunity (Table K12)
39.6.L45 The legislative process (Table K12)
Parliamentary immunity see KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43
39.6.R84 Rules and procedure (Table K12)
The executive branch. Executive power
40 General (Table K11)
The Governor. Vice-Governor
40.2 General (Table K11)
Impeachment
40.3 General (Table K11)
40.35.A-Z Particular cases. By governor or vice-governor, A-Z
Including proposed impeachments
Executive departments. Ministries
40.4 General (Table K11)
40.6.A-Z Particular departments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
40.6.J86 Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K12)
40.7 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
40.8 State emblem. Flag. Seal (Table K11)
40.9 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
Local government

Local government -- Continued
41 General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
41.2 General (Table K11)
41.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
41.7 Other units of local authority (Table K11)
Including counties, districts, townships, villages, etc.
State civil service. State officials
42 General (Table K11)
42.3 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)
42.4.A-Z Particular offices, positions, types of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
42.4.R34 Railway employees (Table K12)
42.5 Municipal and county civil service. City and county officials (Table K11)
42.8 Police and power of police (Table K11)
Including local and rural police in general
Administrative law
43 General (Table K11)
Administrative organization
43.2 General (Table K11)
Executive departments. Ministries see KDZ-KH4 40.4+
State civil service see KDZ-KH4 42+
43.4 State territory. Administrative and political divisions (Table K11)
Local government see KDZ-KH4 41+
43.5 Attorneys General's opinions (Table K11)
Administrative acts
43.6 General (Table K11)
43.65.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts
43.7 General (Table K11)
43.72.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Public property. Public restraints on private property
45 General (Table K11)
45.2 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
Natural resources
Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH4 52
45.3 General (Table K11)
Water resources
Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
45.4 General (Table K11)

Public property. Public restraints on private property
Natural resources
Water resources -- Continued
Conservation. Water resources development
Including water power development
For water power see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36
45.5 General (Table K11)
45.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Irrigation law see KDZ-KH4 46.3
Water supply see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36
Waterways. Canals
45.6 General (Table K11)
45.65.A-Z Particular waterways or canals, A-Z
45.7 Marine resources (Table K11)
For fish protection see KDZ-KH4 46.3
For fishing industry see KDZ-KH4 66
Mineral resources see KDZ-KH4 67+
45.75 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
Public land law
46 General (Table K11)
46.3 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
State or provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
46.5 General (Table K11)
46.6 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH4 66 Fishing industry
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Colonization see KDZ-KH4 63.63
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws
48 General (Table K11)
48.2 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Building laws
48.3 General (Table K11)
48.4.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
48.4.S34 School buildings (Table K12)
48.6 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
Government property
49 General (Table K11)
49.3.A-Z Particular types of government property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
49.3.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)
49.6 Public works (Table K11)

	Public health. Sanitation
51	General (Table K11)
	Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH4 27.7+
51.5	Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
	Contagious and infectious diseases
51.6	General (Table K11)
51.63.A-Z	Particular diseases, A-Z
51.65.A-Z	Particular measures, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
51.65.Q35	Quarantine (Table K12)
52	Environmental pollution (Table K11)
	Including abatement of public nuisances
	For environmental planning see KDZ-KH4 45.3+
	Medical legislation
53	General (Table K11)
53.3	Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
	Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
54.2	General (Table K11)
54.4.A-Z	Particular measures, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
54.4.Q35	Quarantine (Table K12)
54.6.A-Z	Particular animals diseases and causative agents, A-Z
	Food. Drugs. Cosmestics
55	General (Table K11)
55.2	Food law (Table K11)
	Drug laws
55.3	General (Table K11)
55.4	Narcotics (Table K11)
55.7	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
	Public safety
56	General (Table K11)
56.3-.8	Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
	Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
56.4	General (Table K11)
56.5.A-Z	Particular articles and processes, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
56.5.E97	Explosives (Table K12)
	Accident control
56.55	General (Table K11)
56.6	Steam boilers (Table K11)
56.8	Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
	Control of social activities. Recreation
56.9	General (Table K11)
57	Sports. Prizefighting. Bullfighting (Table K11)
57.3	Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)

Cultural affairs
57.5 General (Table K11)
57.6 Cultural policy (Table K11)
57.8 Language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
58 General (Table K11)
58.2 School government and finance (Table K11)
58.25 Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
58.3 Students. Compulsory education (Table K11)
Teachers
58.4 General (Table K11)
58.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
58.5.E37 Education and training. Teachers' colleges (Table K12)
58.5.S24 Salaries and pensions (Table K12)
Teachers' colleges see KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Elementary and secondary education
58.6 General (Table K11)
58.65 Vocational education (Table K11)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
58.7 General (Table K11)
58.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Scholarships see KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
58.8.S77 Student aid. Scholarships (Table K12)
58.87.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Science and the arts. Research
59 General (Table K11)
59.3 Statistical services (General) (Table K11)
For judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+
For vital statistics see KDZ-KH4 11.7
Performing arts
59.5 General (Table K11)
59.6 Theaters. Motion pictures (Table K11)
Including censorship
59.7 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
Including preservation and protection of cultural property
59.8 Libraries. Archives (Table K11)
Economic legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.6+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH4 87+ Economic emergency legislation

Economic legislation -- Continued
61 General (Table K11)
Economic promotion. Economic assistance
61.2 General (Table K11)
61.3 Industrial incentive laws. Foreign investment (Table K11)
For tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH4 77.6
61.4 Economic controls (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
61.6 General (Table K11)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
61.7 General (Table K11)
61.75.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
61.75.A37 Advertising (Table K12)
Containers see KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
61.75.L52 Licensing (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH4 85.45 License fees
61.75.P74 Price regulation (Table K12)
61.75.S62 Small business (Table K12)
61.75.W44 Weights and measures. Containers (Table K12)
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
63 General (Table K11)
Public land law see KDZ-KH4 46+
Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KDZ-KH4 46.3
Land tenure
Cf. KDZ-KH4 18.6+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
63.5 General (Table K11)
63.55 Common lands. Ejidos. Indians lands (Table K11)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
63.6 General (Table K11)
63.63 Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
63.65 Land reform (Table K11)
Agrarian contracts
63.7 General (Table K11)
63.73 Farm tenancy. Rural leases. Metayer system (Table K11)
Rural police see KDZ-KH4 42.8
Rural electrification see KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
64 Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
Agricultural production
65 General (Table K11)
65.3.A-Z Particular products, A-Z

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
65.5 General (Table K11)
65.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
65.6.C36 Cattle brands (Table K12)
65.7 Forestry. Timber lands (Table K11)
66 Fishing industry (Table K11)
Mining. Quarrying
Including preservation and management of mining resources
67 General (Table K11)
67.3.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
67.5 Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
Manufacturing industries
69 General (Table K11)
69.2.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
Food processing industries
69.4 General (Table K11)
69.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
69.5.C45 Cereal products (Table K12)
69.5.D34 Dairy industry (Table K12)
69.5.M4 Meat industry (Table K12)
Trade and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH4 21+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.7+ Trade regulations
Retail trade
70 General (Table K11)
70.2.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
70.2.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Fairs see KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
70.3.M35 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
70.3.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
Including charitable pawnshops
70.3.S94 Sunday legislation (Table K12)
Service trades
70.4 General (Table K11)
70.5.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Service trades
Particular service trades, A-Z -- Continued
70.5.H66 Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
Restaurants see KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
70.5.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)
70.7 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
Public utilities
71 General (Table K11)
Power supply
Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general
71.3 General (Table K11)
71.5.A-Z Particular sources of power, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
71.5.E44 Electricity (Table K12)
Including rural electrification
71.5.W36 Water (Table K12)
Including water supply
For waterpower development see KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Transportation and communication
72 General (Table K11)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
72.15 General (Table K11)
Motor vehicle laws
72.2 General (Table K11)
72.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
72.25.T7 Traffic regulations (Table K12)
Including enforcement and traffic violations
72.3 Motor carriers (Table K11)
Railroads
72.4 General (Table K11)
72.45.A-Z Particular railroad companies, A-Z
72.5 Aviation (Table K11)
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
72.6 General (Table K11)
72.62.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
72.62.H35 Harbors and ports (Table K12)
Ports see KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
Communication. Mass media
72.7 Press law (Table K11)
Telecommunication

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media
Telecommunication -- Continued
73 General (Table K11)
73.2 Telephone (Table K11)
73.8.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
Professions and occupations
74 General (Table K11)
74.3.A-Z Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
74.3.A25 Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)
Auditors see KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
74.3.D44 Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)
74.3.E54 Engineers (Table K12)
Health professions (General) see KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
74.3.M53 Midwives (Table K12)
74.3.P45 Pharmacists (Table K12)
74.3.P48 Physicians (Table K12)
Including the health professions in general
74.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
74.5.F44 Fees (Table K12)
74.5.L52 Licensing (Table K12)
Public finance
76 General (Table K11)
76.2 Budget. Expenditure control. Public auditing (Table K11)
76.3 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
76.5 General (Table K11)
Taxation
Including works on both state and local taxation
77 General (Table K11)
77.2 Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)
Tax administration and procedure
77.3 General (Table K11)
77.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
77.4.C64 Collection. Enforcement (Table K12)
77.4.D67 Double taxation (Table K12)
Enforcement see KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
77.4.P74 Procedure. Remedies. Tax courts (Table K12)
Remedies see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Tax courts see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
77.4.T37 Tax sales (Table K12)

Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
Taxation -- Continued
77.6 Exemptions. Deductions. Tax credits (Table K11)
Including tax incentive legislation
Particular taxes
Income tax
78 General (Table K11)
Income of business organizations
78.4 General (Table K11)
78.5 Corporate income tax (Table K11)
78.6.A-Z Particular lines of business, A-Z
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
80 General (Table K11)
Real property taxes
80.2 General (Table K11)
80.3 Cadasters (Table K11)
80.4 Special assessments (Table K11)
80.5 Real estate transactions (Table K11)
80.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
80.7 Personal property taxes (Table K11)
80.8 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Business taxes. Licenses
81 General (Table K11)
81.5.A-Z Particular lines of business, A-Z
Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions
83 General (Table K11)
83.2 Retail sales tax (Table K11)
83.25 Value-added tax (Table K11)
83.3.A-Z Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
83.3.A43 Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
83.3.L66 Lotteries (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH4 80.5
83.4 Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K11)
83.5 Stamp duties (Table K11)
83.6.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
Other sources of revenue
83.8 Federal grants-in-aid (Table K11)
Local finance
For works on both state and local finance see KDZ-KH4 77+
85 General (Table K11)
85.15 Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)

Public finance
Local finance -- Continued
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
85.2 General (Table K11)
85.3 Income tax (Table K11)
85.4 Real property taxes (Table K11)
85.45 Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
Including taxes on occupations and professions
85.5 Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
85.55.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
87 General (Table K11)
87.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
87.5.M65 Moratorium (Table K12)
Rent control see KDZ-KH4 18.7
Military law
88 General (Table K11)
88.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
88.5.M54 Military police (Table K12)
88.5.S7 State militia (Table K12)
Criminal law
Cf. KDZ-KH4 95+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
90 General (Table K11)
90.2 Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
90.4.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
90.4.C36 Cattle stealing (Table K12)
90.4.C64 Communication of venereal or other disease (Table K12)
90.4.C65 Contempt of court (Table K12)
90.4.D45 Desertion and non-support (Table K12)
90.4.F34 Family violence (Table K12)
90.4.L35 Larceny (Table K12)
90.4.O26 Obscenity (Table K12)
90.4.P64 Political crimes (Table K12)
90.4.S47 Sex crimes (Table K12)
90.6 Contraventions (Table K11)
90.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
90.7.A45 Amnesty (Table K12)

Criminal law
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
90.7.C74 Criminal liability (Table K12)
Including exemption from criminal liability
90.7.P84 Punishment (Table K12)
Criminal procedure
91 General (Table K11)
91.2 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation
Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination, or police magistrates
91.4 General (Table K11)
Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH4 34.6
91.6 Bail (Table K11)
92 Indictment. Information. Public prosecutors (Table K11)
92.2 Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
92.4 Pretrial proceedings. Sumario (Table K11)
Trial
92.6 General (Table K11)
92.7 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
92.8 Judgment. Sentence (Table K11)
93 Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table K11)
93.4 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
93.6 Pardon (Table K11)
Execution of sentence. Corrections
94 General (Table K11)
94.2 Imprisonment (Table K11)
94.5 Probation (Table K11)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
95 General (Table K11)
95.5 Juvenile courts (Table K11)
Cities
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6 , as applicable
For listing and number assignments, see KG+
97.A-Z Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government (except cities and other municipal corporations). By county, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6

1 Bibliography
1.2 Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
1.3.A2-.A29 Official gazettes
Arranged chronologically
Legislative documents
For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject
1.4 Serials
1.45 Monographs. By agency and date
1.5 Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
Ordinances and local laws. Charters
2 Serials
2.2 Collections. By date
2.3 Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date
Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.
For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject
2.5 Serials
2.6 Monographs. By date
Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
2.8 Serials
2.82 Monographs. By date
Directories
see see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
Legal profession, local practice of law in general
see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.
see the numbers provided for local bar associations at the national level
Community legal services. Legal aid, etc.
see the numbers provided for local agencies and legal aid societies at the national level
3 General works. Local legal history
Particular subjects

Particular subjects -- Continued
Private law
Including civil and/or commercial law
4 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
4.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
4.5.B34 Banks and banking (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.G68 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.H67 Housing condominium (Table KDZ-KH16)
Land tenure see KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4
4.5.L34 Landlord and tenant (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.P47 Persons (Table KDZ-KH16)
Public contracts see KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
4.5.R4 Real property. Land tenure (Table KDZ-KH16)
Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
5.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
5.5.O74 Orphanages (Table KDZ-KH16)
Courts and procedure
6 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
6.2.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
6.2.P64 Police courts (Table KDZ-KH16)
Government
For charters and acts of incorporation see KDZ-KH5 2.3
7 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.2 Elections (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.3 Legislative functions. City council (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.4 Executive functions. Mayor. Administrative departments and commissions (Table KDZ-KH15)
Judicial functions see KDZ-KH5 6+
7.6 Municipal civil service (Table KDZ-KH15)
7.7 Police (Table KDZ-KH15)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
8 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
8.2 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table KDZ-KH15)
8.3 Roads. Streets. Parks. Public buildings (Table KDZ-KH15)
City planning and redevelopment. Zoning. Building. Housing
8.5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
8.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
Sewers see KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36
8.7 Public works (Table KDZ-KH15)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law

Particular subjects
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law -- Continued
9 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
9.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
9.3.S58 Slaughterhouses (Table KDZ-KH16)
Medical legislation. The health professions
9.5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
9.6 Hospitals (Table KDZ-KH15)
Including psychiatric hospitals
9.7 Food. Drugs. Cosmetics (Table KDZ-KH15)
9.8 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KDZ-KH15)
Public safety
10 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
10.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
10.2.E97 Explosives (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.2.F55 Fire prevention and control (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.5.A-Z Control of social activities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
10.5.A47 Amusements (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.5.B84 Bullfights (Table KDZ-KH16)
10.5.S65 Sports (Table KDZ-KH16)
11 Education. Teachers. Schools (Table KDZ-KH15)
Cultural affairs
11.6 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
11.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
11.7.H56 Historical buildings and monuments (Table KDZ-KH16)
11.7.M66 Motion pictures. Theaters (Table KDZ-KH16)
Including censorship
Theaters see KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Including municipal licenses and franchises
12 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
Trade regulations. Control of trade practices
12.3 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
12.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
12.4.W44 Weights and measures (Table KDZ-KH16)
Trade and commerce
13 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
Retail trade
Including secondhand trade
13.3 General (Table KDZ-KH15)

Particular subjects
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Retail trade -- Continued
13.4.A-Z By product or mode of trading, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
13.4.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table KDZ-KH16)
Including charitable pawnbrokers
Service trades
13.5 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.6.A-Z Particular trades, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
Public utilities
13.7 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.75.A-Z Particular utilities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
13.75.E43 Electricity (Table KDZ-KH16)
13.75.W36 Water and sewers (Table KDZ-KH16)
Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Including motor bus lines, taxicabs, street-railroads, subways, etc.
13.8 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
13.85 Traffic regulations (Table KDZ-KH15)
Professions and occupations
14 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
14.5.A-Z Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
14.5.A72 Architects (Table KDZ-KH16)
14.5.A75 Artisans (Table KDZ-KH16)
Health professions see KDZ-KH5 9.5+
Teachers see KDZ-KH5 11
Public finance
16 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
16.5 Budget. Accounting and auditing. Public debts (Table KDZ-KH15)
Taxation. Fees
Including criminal provisions
17 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
17.5.A-Z Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
17.5.L52 Licenses and permits (Table KDZ-KH16)
17.5.R4 Real property tax (Table KDZ-KH16)
17.5.S24 Sales tax (Table KDZ-KH16)
17.7.A-Z Taxation of particular lines of business activites, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

Particular subjects
Public finance
Taxation. Fees
Taxation of particular lines of business activites, A-Z -- Continued
17.7.S45 Service industries (Table KDZ-KH16)
Criminal offenses (Violation of local laws) and local administration of criminal justice
18 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
18.5.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
18.5.P74 Prostitution (Table KDZ-KH16)
18.7 Correctional and penal institutions (Table KDZ-KH15)
19.A-Z Particular districts, wards, etc., A-Z

.xA15-.xA159	Bibliography
<.xA2-.xA25>	Periodicals
	For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
	For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
	For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
	Legislative documents
	For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject
.xA3-.xA34	Serials
.xA35-.xA39	Monographs. By agency and date
.xA4	Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
	Ordinances and local laws. Charters
.xA44-.xA49	Serials
.xA5	Collections. By date
.xA55	Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date
	Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.
	For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject
.xA7-.xA74	Serials
.xA75	Monographs. By date
.xA8-.xZ	General works. Local legal history
.x2A-.x2Z	Particular subjects, A-Z
.x2A42	Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
.x2A72	Architects
.x2A76	Artisans
	Budget see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
	Building see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
	Bullfights see KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
	City government see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
	City planning and redevelopment see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
	Condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
.x2C65	Correctional and penal institutions
.x2C67	Courts and procedure
.x2C74	Criminal offenses (Violation of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
	For particular offenses, see the offense
	Drugs see KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
.x2E37	Education. Teachers. Schools
.x2E43	Elections
.x2E45	Electricity

Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued
Eminent domain see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Explosives see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Expropriation see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Fees see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
.x2F54 Finance
Including budget, accounting and auditing, public debts
For taxation see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
Fire prevention and control see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
.x2F64 Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
.x2G67 Government
For municipal civil service see KDZ-KH6 .x2M84
.x2H4 Health regulations. Sanitation
Hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Housing see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Housing condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Labor relations see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Land tenure see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Liquor laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Local transit see KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
.x2M43 Medical legislation. Hospitals
Including psychiatric hospitals
.x2M66 Motion pictures
Including censorship
.x2M84 Municipal civil service
Orphanages see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
.x2P37 Pawnbrokers
Including charitable pawnbrokers
Penal institutions see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
.x2P64 Police
Prisons see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
.x2P74 Property. Real property
Including land tenure, housing condominium, landlord and tenant
.x2P76 Prostitution
Psychiatric hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Public debts see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public finance see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public health see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
.x2P82 Public property. Public restraints on private property. Expropriation. Eminent domain
Including roads, parks, public buildings
Public restraints on private property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
.x2P83 Public safety. Explosives. Fire prevention and control
Public service commission see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
Public welfare see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65

Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

.x2P84 Public works
Real property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Roads see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Sanitation see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Sewers see KDZ-KH6 .x2W36

.x2S58 Slaughterhouses

.x2S65 Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
Including orphanages

.x2S67 Sports. Bullfights

.x2T38 Taxation. Fees
Including criminal provisions
Theaters see KDZ-KH6 .x2M66

.x2T68 Tourist trade

.x2T7 Traffic regulations

.x2T72 Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Violation of local laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2C74

.x2W36 Water and sewers

.x2W44 Weights and measures

.x2Z64 Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment. Housing
Including slum clearance and city redevelopment

.x4A-.x4Z Particular districts, A-Z

SUBARRANGEMENT OF LAW REPORTS AND RELATED MATERIAL (REGIONAL AND COMPARATIVE UNIFORM LAW)

Reports
0.A2 Serials
0.A3 Monographs. By date
0.2 Digests. Summaries
0.3 Other auxiliary publications. Citators
0.5 Indexes
For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

.xA2-.xA29	Journals
	Class here journals restricted to society activities
	For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+
.xA3-.xA39	Proceedings. Annual reports
.xA4	Constitution. Bylaws. Organization handbooks. By date
.xA43	Regulations. Rules. By date
.xA45-.xA459	Other documents. Special meetings, etc.
.xA7-.xZ	General works
	For collective biography, see KDZ-KH1 81 ; for individual biography see the subclass for the country of the biographee

Reports

0.A2<date> Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

0.A3 Monographs. By date

0.2 Digests

0.3 Citators. Tables of cases

0.5 Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

0.6 Records

.xA2-.xA29	Charters. Legislation. Regulations
	Including both national and state enactments
	Catalogs, bulletins
	see KDZ-KH2 180
.xA3-.xA39	Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.
	Administration
	Including organization and policy
.x3A5-.x3A59	General works
.x4A5-.x4Z49	Special topics, A-Z
.x4C85	Curricula
	For study and teaching of special subjects, see KDZ-KH2 187
	History. General works
.x5A5-.x5Z6	Treatises
.x5Z7-.x5Z79	Addresses, essays, lectures
.x6A2-.x6A29	Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.

.xA1-.xA4	Serials
.xA5	Directories
.xA7-.xZ	General works

For biography, see KDZ-KH2 300+ ; KDZ-KH3 28.4+

.xA2-.xA29	Journals Class here journals restricted to bar association activities For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
.xA3-.xA39	Proceedings. Annual reports
.xA4	Incorporating statutes. Constitutions and bylaws. By date
.xA43	Regulations. Rules. By date
.xA45-.xA459	Other documents. Special meetings, etc.
.xA7-.xZ	General works. History

.xA3	Autobiography. By date
	Letters. Correspondence
.xA4	General collections. By date of publication
.xA41-.xA49	Collections of letters to special individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically
	For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject
.xA8-.xZ	Biography and criticism

.x date	By date
.xA-.xZ	By editor

.A2-.A29	Legislative documents
	Legislation
.A295-.A299	Serials
.A3	Monographs. By date
.A5-.A59	Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
.A7-.A79	Miscellaneous documents
.A8-.Z	General works

.xA2-.xA29	Legislative documents
	Legislation
.xA295-.xA299	Serials
.xA3	Monographs. By date
.xA5-.xA59	Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
.xA7-.xA79	Miscellaneous documents
.xA8-.xZ	General works

SUBARRANGEMENT OF COLLECTIVE LABOR DISPUTES BY INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS (CUTTER NUMBER)

.x	General (Table K12)
.x2A-.x2Z	Particular cases, A-Z

0	General (Table K11)
0.1	Trade practices. Antitrust measures. Price policy (Table K11)
0.2	Economic assistance. Price supports (Table K11)
0.3	Sanitation. Plant inspection. Product inspection (Table K11)
0.4	Standards. Grading (Table K11)
0.6.A-Z	Particular companies, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12

A

Abandoned channels
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Abandonment
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
Real property: KDZ-KH2 592
Abandonment of persons
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5537
Abatement of public nuisance: KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+
Abatement of public nuisances: KDZ-KH4 52
Abduction
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5551
Abortion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.A26, KDZ-KH2 5526
Absence and presumption of death: KDZ-KH1 134, KDZ-KH2 457
Absence without leave
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
Abuse of legal process
Torts: KDZ-KH2 976, KDZ-KH3 69.A27, KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
Abuse of rights
Torts: KDZ-KH2 975
Academic degrees: KDZ-KH2 3603
Academic freedom: KDZ-KH2 3602
Academies
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 713+
Acceptance with the benefit of inventory
Inheritance: KDZ-KH2 714
Accession
Real property: KDZ-KH2 579+
Accident control: KDZ-KH2 3516, KDZ-KH3 347.7, KDZ-KH4 56.55+
Accident insurance: KDZ-KH2 1243+
Accommodation indorsement
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Accord and satisfaction
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
Account, Duty to
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A25
Accountants
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Accounting: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
Accounting, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
Accounts current: KDZ-KH2 1160
Acknowledgment of paternity by natural fathers: KDZ-KH2 520
Acquisition and loss of citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2975+
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 652+
Real property: KDZ-KH2 578+, KDZ-KH3 46.3+, KDZ-KH4 15.5.A25
Acquisition and loss of possession
Property: KDZ-KH2 565+
Acquisitive prescription
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3945
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 655
Real property: KDZ-KH2 584+
Actio Pauliana
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
Actio redhibitoria
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35

Actions and defenses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.P45, KDZ-KH2 2599
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A25
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1663
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
Actions of jactitation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2830
Actions on account of new or dangerous work
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2828
Actors
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.A25
Adaptation
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.65
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.65
Additional taxes
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Adjoining landowners, Law of
Real property: KDZ-KH2 618+
Administration
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5112
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5180
Army: KDZ-KH2 5140
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5160
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1798+
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4354+
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3543
Administration of criminal justice: KDZ-KH1 961, KDZ-KH2 5404, KDZ-KH3 443.5, KDZ-KH5 18+
Administration of justice: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+
Administration of justice, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5668+
Administration of juvenile justice: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH1 626+, KDZ-KH2 3240+, KDZ-KH3 308+, KDZ-KH4 43.6+
Administrative amparo: KDZ-KH2 2725
Administrative and political divisions
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
Administrative boards
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
Administrative courts: KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
Administrative discretion: KDZ-KH2 3245
Administrative inaction: KDZ-KH2 3249
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 621+, KDZ-KH2 3230+, KDZ-KH3 304+, KDZ-KH4 43+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A34
Administrative offices and agencies
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
Administrative organization
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 623, KDZ-KH2 3232+, KDZ-KH3 305+
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1644
Administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260, KDZ-KH3 311
Administrative responsibility: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
Administrative sanctions
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3256
Department of labor: KDZ-KH2 1800
Administrative silence: KDZ-KH2 3249
Administrative tribunals: KDZ-KH1 629
Administrators
Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 712
Admiralty: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Admiralty courts: KDZ-KH2 1404, KDZ-KH3 111
Admission to the bar: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
Admissions
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
Adopted children, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702

Adoption
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 162, KDZ-KH2 521, KDZ-KH3 44.4
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A35
Adult education: KDZ-KH2 3593
Adulteration
Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
Adultery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5562
Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.A37
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.A36
Advertising: KDZ-KH1 754, KDZ-KH2 3742+, KDZ-KH3 365.3, KDZ-KH4 61.75.A37
Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
Aeronautics
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.A35
Hours of labor: KDZ-KH2 1922.A35
Aestimatum
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 873
Affiliation of children: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
Affinity
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537
Affirmation: KDZ-KH2 367.O16
Affreightment
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
Agency
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
Agency coupled with interest
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
Agent of an undisclosed principal
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A33
Aggravating circumstances
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5461+
Agrarian amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.A35, KDZ-KH3 247.4.A34
Agrarian colonies
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
Agrarian contracts: KDZ-KH4 63.7+
Agrarian land policy legislation: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Agricultural banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH1 785, KDZ-KH2 3846+, KDZ-KH3 368.5+
Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
Agricultural courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 766, KDZ-KH2 3795+
Agricultural credit: KDZ-KH2 3873+
Agricultural education and training: KDZ-KH2 3798
Agricultural laborers
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 456.A34
Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 460.A34, KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.A35
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.A34
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
Agricultural law
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A36
Agricultural pledges and liens: KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
Agricultural products: KDZ-KH2 4022+
Agricultural property
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1259+
Agricultural use of public lands: KDZ-KH2 3343+
Agriculture
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.A34
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Research: KDZ-KH2 3613.A35
AIDS: KDZ-KH2 3411.A53

Air charters
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4272
Air consignment notes: KDZ-KH2 1200.A36
Air Force
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5180+
Air Force chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5194.C48
Air freight
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
Air pollution: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
Air safety: KDZ-KH2 4253, KDZ-KH3 390.2
Aircraft
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4255+, KDZ-KH3 390.4
Aircraft mortgages: KDZ-KH1 290.M65, KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Airlines
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+
Airports
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4259, KDZ-KH3 390.6
Airspace
Real property: KDZ-KH2 595
Alcohol: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
Alcoholic beverages: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
Alcoholism: KDZ-KH2 461.A43
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3445.A43
Aleatory contracts: KDZ-KH2 931+
Alien labor
Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 460.A43, KDZ-KH2 1962.A44
Alien property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 558, KDZ-KH3 45.5
Aliens: KDZ-KH1 559+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5118.A44
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 114, KDZ-KH2 351.A44, KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 564+, KDZ-KH2 2981+, KDZ-KH3 275+
Alimony: KDZ-KH1 158
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 513
Allowances: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Alluvion
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Almshouses: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Alteration
Checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
Alternative and optional obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 751
Ambulance service: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
Amnesty
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5491, KDZ-KH4 90.7.A45
Amortization
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
Amparo: KDZ-KH1 521, KDZ-KH2 2700+, KDZ-KH3 247+, KDZ-KH4 34.5
International repercussions: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5305.A47
Amparo against laws: KDZ-KH2 2727
Amparo and habeas corpus: KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
Amparo and public policy: KDZ-KH2 2712.P82
Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself: KDZ-KH2 2723+
Amparo-Cassation: KDZ-KH2 2758

Amparo, Constitutional scope and limits of: KDZ-KH2 2716+
Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2759.C64, KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
Amparo judgments
  Execution of: KDZ-KH2 2754+
  Relativity of: KDZ-KH2 2750.3
  Remedies against: KDZ-KH2 2756+
Amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts: KDZ-KH2 2736
Amparo suit: KDZ-KH2 2730+
Amusements
  Recreation: KDZ-KH2 3525, KDZ-KH5 10.5.A47
Analogy: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
Animal diseases and causative agents: KDZ-KH2 3454+
Animal products inspection
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3413
Annulment: KDZ-KH2 497+, KDZ-KH3 43.7
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Answer
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
Antenuptial contracts: KDZ-KH2 508
Anti-dumping duties
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8
Antichresis
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 644
Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Antidumping duties
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4827
Antitrust laws: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3758
Antitrust laws and patents: KDZ-KH2 1641
Aphasia: KDZ-KH2 461.A63
Appeals
  Amparao judgments: KDZ-KH2 2756.3
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
Appeals
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4605
Appeals for annulment
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Appeals from final or interlocutory judgments: KDZ-KH2 2800+
Appellate procedure
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2800+, KDZ-KH3 248, KDZ-KH4 34.7
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.A66
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5904+, KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
  Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
Appointment
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
Appraisal of goods
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.A67
Apprentices
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
Arbitral awards
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Arbitration
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.A72
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 115
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
Arbitration agreement (Compromissum)
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 811
Arbitration and award: KDZ-KH1 525, KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
Arbitration clause
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 838
Arbitration proceedings: KDZ-KH2 137+
Archaeological excavations: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
Architects
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4456, KDZ-KH3 402.7.A73, KDZ-KH5 14.5.A72, KDZ-KH6 .x2A72
Archives: KDZ-KH1 725, KDZ-KH2 3637, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8

Armed forces
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5115.2+
Army
Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5287.2+
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5140+
Army chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5154.C48
Arrest
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5853+, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Arrest of ships
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 362.A75, KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
Arson
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5684
Art collectors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
Artificial insemination: KDZ-KH2 367.A76
Artillery
Army: KDZ-KH2 5154.A76
Artisans: KDZ-KH5 14.5.A75, KDZ-KH6 .x2A76
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.A76
Artists
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Artists, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
Arts, The: KDZ-KH1 721, KDZ-KH2 3615+
Ascendants, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.3
Assassination
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
Assignment for the benefit of creditors
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.A85
Assignment of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Assignment of leases
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
Assignment of rights
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Assignments
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1662
Assistance and salvage at sea
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Associations
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 915+, KDZ-KH3 63
Assumption of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Astreintes
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Asylum seekers
Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
Atomic energy commissions: KDZ-KH2 4149
Atomic industry
Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.A86
Atomic power
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 859+, KDZ-KH2 4148+
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
Attachment and garnishment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
Attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority: KDZ-KH2 2727
Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties: KDZ-KH2 2722+
Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws: KDZ-KH2 2726+
Attempt
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
Attorney and client
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 221+, KDZ-KH3 23.4
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
Attorney general: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86
Attorneys General's opinions: KDZ-KH2 3238, KDZ-KH3 307, KDZ-KH4 43.5
Atypical contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Auction houses: KDZ-KH2 4098.A92
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095

Auction sale of real property: KDZ-KH2 870.R4, KDZ-KH4 18.37
Auctioneers: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auctions: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Audiencias populaire: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
Auditing
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Auditors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1332
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Author and publisher: KDZ-KH2 1618
Authorship
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
Automobile accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A94, KDZ-KH4 20.5.A96
Automobile industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.A87, KDZ-KH2 4012.A95
Automobile insurance: KDZ-KH2 1270+
Automobile tires
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.A95
Automobiles
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3369.A96, KDZ-KH3 331.5.A96, KDZ-KH4 49.3.A96
Automotive transportation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A96
Auxiliaries
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1081+, KDZ-KH3 74
Auxiliary credit organizations: KDZ-KH2 1169+
Aval
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Average
Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH2 1425
Aviation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 868+, KDZ-KH2 4250+, KDZ-KH3 390+, KDZ-KH4 72.5
Aviation accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A96
Aviation crews
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation ground personnel
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation insurance: KDZ-KH2 1254
Avoidance of transfers
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1491+
Avulsion
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Awards: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9

B

Bad checks
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Bail
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857, KDZ-KH4 91.6
Bail bonds
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939

Bailiffs
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.B34
Baking industry
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.B34
Bananas: KDZ-KH2 4027.B34
Bank credit: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
Bank deposits: KDZ-KH2 1156+
Bank employees
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.B34
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.B34
Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
Banker's checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.B34
Banking: KDZ-KH5 4.5.B34
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 260+, KDZ-KH2 1141+, KDZ-KH3 86+, KDZ-KH4 23+
Bankruptcy
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4609.B36
Bankruptcy courts and procedure
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1482
Bankruptcy of decedents' estates: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
Bankruptcy, Types of: KDZ-KH2 1506+
Banks
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 932.B35, KDZ-KH2 4700.B35
Banks of issue: KDZ-KH2 1153
Bar associations: KDZ-KH1 65, KDZ-KH2 233+, KDZ-KH3 24+
Bar examinations: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
Barratry
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
Barter
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 872
Begging
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716
Benefits
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Betrothal
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 485
Beverages: KDZ-KH3 376.8
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4045
Bigamy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
Bill drafting
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3084
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 252+, KDZ-KH2 1133+, KDZ-KH3 83
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
Bills of lading: KDZ-KH2 1106.B54
Bills of sale: KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
Biotechnology industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.B56, KDZ-KH2 4014.B56
Bird protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Birth and death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Birth certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Birth control: KDZ-KH2 2063
Birth registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Blackmail
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
Blacks
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.B55
Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.B54
Blood banks: KDZ-KH2 3439.B55
Boards of directors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
Boards of grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Boards of trade: KDZ-KH1 233.5, KDZ-KH2 1081, KDZ-KH3 74, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B6
Bodily injuries
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Bona fide possessor
Property: KDZ-KH2 563

Bond issues
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
Bonding
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1276
Bonds
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Bonus system
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Book industries and trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.B66
Books
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.B64
Bottomry and respondentia
Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1418
Boundaries
Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
Boycotts
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162
Brand inspection
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
Brands
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7
Brazilian "private wills"
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
Breach of contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 791+
Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B73
Bribery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657
Bridges: KDZ-KH2 3303
Broadcasters
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.B76
Broadcasting rights
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.3
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.3
Brokers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 236, KDZ-KH2 1091+, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B74
Budget
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4, KDZ-KH4 76.2, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Building: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Building accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 985, KDZ-KH4 20.5.B84
Building and construction
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.B84
Building and loans associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.B84
Building laws: KDZ-KH1 655, KDZ-KH2 3354+, KDZ-KH3 328.5, KDZ-KH4 48+
Bullfighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
Recreation: KDZ-KH5 10.5.B84
Burden of proof
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2641+
Burial and cemetery laws: KDZ-KH2 3405, KDZ-KH3 337, KDZ-KH4 51.5
Bus lines
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.B86, KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Business associations: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
Business education: KDZ-KH2 3585
Business enterprises
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+

Business income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4644
Business insurance: KDZ-KH2 1246
Business interruption
Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1258.B86
Business names: KDZ-KH2 1071
Business organizations, Income of
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4680+, KDZ-KH3 415+, KDZ-KH4 78.4+
Business property taxes
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Business records
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Business taxes
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 81+, KDZ-KH4 85.45
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Businesspeople, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.B87, KDZ-KH2 333.B86, KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87
Buy national
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B89

C

Cabinet, The: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
Cadasters: KDZ-KH2 4717.5, KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33, KDZ-KH4 80.3
Caducity
Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
Campaign funds
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3067
Canals: KDZ-KH2 3320, KDZ-KH4 45.6+
Cancellation
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.C34
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Canvassing
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
Capacity and disability
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+, KDZ-KH4 11.4+
Capacity to carry on commerce
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1067
Capacity to contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 824
Capacity to make wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 675+
Capital gains tax: KDZ-KH2 4649
Capital investment
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+
Capital punishment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5469
Capitalization companies: KDZ-KH2 1154.C34
Captains
Martime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Cargo
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
Carriage by sea: KDZ-KH1 352+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Carriage of goods and passengers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
by air: KDZ-KH2 1198+
By air: KDZ-KH1 288+
by land and inland waterways: KDZ-KH2 1196
By land and inland waterways: KDZ-KH1 286
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH2 4187+
Road traffic: KDZ-KH3 388.5
Carriers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
Cartels: KDZ-KH2 1366
Case load
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
Cassation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2805
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Casualty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1268+

Cattle
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C36
Cattle brands: KDZ-KH4 65.6.C36
Cattle raising: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5, KDZ-KH4 65.5+
Cattle sale: KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Cattle smuggling
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Cattle stealing: KDZ-KH2 5604, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C36
Cattle-tick
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3455.C36
Causa
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Causality
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
Censorship
Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3625, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
Census: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Central banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
Cereal products
Regulation: KDZ-KH4 69.5.C45
Certificates, Marriage: KDZ-KH2 487
Certification
Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+
Certified checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.C45
Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2590
Chamber of deputies: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Chancery courts: KDZ-KH3 223
Change of sex
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.C45
Charitable institutions
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C47
Charitable pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
Charitable pawnshops: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37
Charitable trusts
Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Charity laws: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Charter parties
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1415, KDZ-KH3 112.5
Charters and ordinances
Local government: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA55
Chastity, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Chattel mortgages: KDZ-KH1 278
Checks: KDZ-KH1 255, KDZ-KH2 1136+, KDZ-KH3 83.5
Chemical industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4001+
Chemists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C48
Chicanery
Torts: KDZ-KH2 976, KDZ-KH3 69.A27, KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
Child labor
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1945
Child welfare: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
Children
Labor law: KDZ-KH4 27.74
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.C48, KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH3 195.4.C48, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
Chilean querella de amparo
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Choice of law by the parties
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Choses in action
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
Church and education: KDZ-KH2 3545
Church and state: KDZ-KH1 580, KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
Church lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3816+

Church property
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3040+
C.I.F. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Circuit courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+
Circumstances exclusing liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5460+
Circumstantial evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2647
Circunstantial evidence
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5890
Citation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Citizen suits
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
Citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 561+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
City councils: KDZ-KH2 3189, KDZ-KH5 7.3
City development: KDZ-KH1 657
City officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
City planning and redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Civics
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3578
Civil amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.3
Civil and natural obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 749
Civil and political rights and liberties
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.P64
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
Civil carriers
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 906
Civil companies
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+, KDZ-KH3 63
Civil defense: KDZ-KH2 5313
Civil effects of penal sentences
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
Civil evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1520+
Civil judgments, Suspension of
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.5
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 127+, KDZ-KH2 389+, KDZ-KH3 38+, KDZ-KH4 11+
Civil liability
Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 261.C57
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 767+
Civil liability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2562
Civil partnerships
Contracts: KDZ-KH3 63
Civil procedure
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C57, KDZ-KH2 351.C57
Courts: KDZ-KH1 503+, KDZ-KH2 2571+, KDZ-KH3 222+, KDZ-KH4 32+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C45
Civil registry
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Civil rights and liberties: KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
Civil service: KDZ-KH1 616+, KDZ-KH3 298+
Civil service positions, Classification of: KDZ-KH2 3212
Civil status of married women: KDZ-KH1 152, KDZ-KH2 502, KDZ-KH3 43.4
Civil status of natural persons: KDZ-KH4 11.3
Civil status of persons, Offenses against: KDZ-KH2 5566+
Civil trials: KDZ-KH2 137+, KDZ-KH3 19.5+

Civilian
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+
Class action
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2600
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
Classification: KDZ-KH2 356.C55
Classification of contracts: KDZ-KH2 827+
Classification of mails: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
Classification of things: KDZ-KH2 554+
Clearinghouses
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1169
Clergy
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3038
Clerks
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C55
Coal
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3954
Coastal zone management
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
Coastwise navigation
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4314+, KDZ-KH3 393.5
Coastwise shipping
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
Codebtors and sureties
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C62
Codification: KDZ-KH2 356.C63, KDZ-KH4 9.6
Coffee
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C63
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C63
International trade: KDZ-KH1 842.C64
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C64
Coinage
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
Collaterals, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.7
Collection
State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
Collective bargaining: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 442+, KDZ-KH2 1836+, KDZ-KH3 159+, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Colleges and universities: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
Collision at sea: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
Colonization
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
Commerce
Regulation: KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+
Commerce, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
Commercial acts and transactions in general: KDZ-KH2 1063
Commercial agency
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
Commercial arbitration
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
Commercial aviation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+
Commercial bookkeeping
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Commercial companies: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+

Commercial contracts
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 239.2+, KDZ-KH2 1097.2+, KDZ-KH3 75.2+, KDZ-KH4 21.92+
Commercial courts: KDZ-KH2 1531, KDZ-KH3 125, KDZ-KH4 25.8
Commercial crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Commercial employees
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 231+, KDZ-KH2 1050+, KDZ-KH3 73+, KDZ-KH4 21+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C63
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C63
Commercial leases: KDZ-KH1 247, KDZ-KH2 1117+, KDZ-KH3 78
Commercial loans and credit: KDZ-KH1 274, KDZ-KH2 1171+
Commercial mandate and consignment
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 240+, KDZ-KH2 1098+, KDZ-KH3 76
Commercial pledge
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Commercial procedure
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1533+
Commercial registers
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
Commercial sale
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 243+, KDZ-KH2 1103+, KDZ-KH3 77+, KDZ-KH4 22
Commercial travelers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237, KDZ-KH2 1093
Commission merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+
Commission of an act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts: KDZ-KH2 5479
Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders: KDZ-KH2 5480
Committees
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3083
Commodatum
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Commodity exchanges
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1082+
Common lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH1 147
Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Common stock
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1341
Communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Communication of venereal or other disease: KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Communists: KDZ-KH2 2995.C64
Community legal services: KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Community property
Marriage: KDZ-KH2 505
Compensation for judicial error (Execution of sentence): KDZ-KH2 5933
Compensation for moral damage (Torts): KDZ-KH2 1009
Compensation to victims of crimes: KDZ-KH2 1011, KDZ-KH4 20.85
Competent authority
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3242
Competition
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
Complementary taxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KDZ-KH1 386, KDZ-KH2 1502
Compound offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5443

Compromise
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
Compromise, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.C64
Compromissum
Arbitration agreement: KDZ-KH2 811
Comptroller general
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
Compulsory education: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
Compulsory insurance
Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Compulsory licenses
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
Compulsory loans
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7
Compulsory measures against the suspect
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973
Compulsory measures against the sustect
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5852+
Compulsory representation by counsel: KDZ-KH2 2603
Computer contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.C66
Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 864.C65
Computer programs
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.C65
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.C65
Computers
Legal aspects: KDZ-KH1 103.C65
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.C65
Concessions
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4137
Monopolies: KDZ-KH2 3757
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4125
Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH2 4403, KDZ-KH3 400.3
Concessions for exploitation (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3940
Concessions for railroad construction and operation: KDZ-KH2 4206
Conciliation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2585
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
Conclusion of sumario
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Concubinage: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493
Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Concubine, Succession of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.6
Concurrent ownership
Real property: KDZ-KH2 600+
Conditional and modal assignments by wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.6
Conditional liberty
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930
Conditional sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
Conditions
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 835
Conditions and restrictions of employment: KDZ-KH2 3205+
Condominium
Real property: KDZ-KH2 602
Confession
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5881
Confessional
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
Conflict of interest
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 928.C64
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2936
Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3095
Conflict of interest laws, Violation of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
Conflict of interests
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4, KDZ-KH4 37.75
Conflict of jurisprudence: KDZ-KH2 356.C64

Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 110+, KDZ-KH2 345+, KDZ-KH3 34+, KDZ-KH4 9+
Conflicting decisions: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
Confrontation
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
Confusion of rights (Merger)
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 803
Congestion and delay
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2512
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3064
Conjugal partnership: KDZ-KH2 504+
Connecting factors
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P64
Consanguinity
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537
Conscription
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
Consensual and real contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.2
Conservation
  Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3903+
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KDZ-KH2 3860
Conservation of mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3935
Conservation of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Conservation of oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 818, KDZ-KH2 3974
Conservation of water resources: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Consideration
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Consignation
  Extinction of obligations: KDZ-KH2 780
Consignment of goods
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+, KDZ-KH3 76
Consolidation and merger
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 346, KDZ-KH2 1373
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4208
Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5640
Constitutional courts: KDZ-KH2 2548
Constitutional foundation
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2711
Constitutional guarantees
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 433
Constitutional guaranties
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1794
Constitutional history: KDZ-KH1 545+, KDZ-KH2 2919+, KDZ-KH3 268+, KDZ-KH4 37.3+
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 535+, KDZ-KH2 2902+, KDZ-KH3 260+, KDZ-KH4 36+
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C64
Constitutional remedies
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope: KDZ-KH2 2699+
Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 504
Constitutions: KDZ-KH2 2910+, KDZ-KH2 2916+, KDZ-KH3 265+, KDZ-KH4 37+
Constitutum possessorium
  Property: KDZ-KH2 566
Construction
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
Construction and building industry
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C63
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C65
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
  Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.C65
Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268

Consular functions: KDZ-KH2 267+, KDZ-KH3 26.7
Consultants
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C65
Consumer credit: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Consumer protection: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+
Contagious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
Containers
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
Contango and backwardization
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1087.C64
Contempt of court
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5670, KDZ-KH3 445.C64, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C65
Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure: KDZ-KH1 629, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
Contested acts, Suspension of
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748+
Contested elections
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3097+
Contested wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 674.A+
Continuing legal education: KDZ-KH2 185
Contract for work and labor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
Contract of service: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
Contractors
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
Contracts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 202+, KDZ-KH3 56+, KDZ-KH4 18+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C64, KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C64
Contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 822+
Contracts against public policy
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 855
Contracts by adhesion
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Contracts in favor of third parties: KDZ-KH2 851
Contracts involving bailments: KDZ-KH2 900+, KDZ-KH3 61+
Contracts of inheritance
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 686
Contraventions
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5750+, KDZ-KH4 90.6
Contributions
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2004
Contributory negligence
Torts: KDZ-KH2 982
Control
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc: KDZ-KH2 3862+, KDZ-KH3 368.7
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 791
Control of individuals: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2990+
Control of plant imports: KDZ-KH1 791
Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
Control of social activities: KDZ-KH1 698, KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+
Control of subversive activities: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+
Conveyancing
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
Convicts, Suspension of parental rights of: KDZ-KH2 526

Cooperative banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
Cooperative education: KDZ-KH2 3607
Cooperative societies: KDZ-KH1 344, KDZ-KH2 1370+, KDZ-KH3 106, KDZ-KH4 25.65.C64
Cooperatives
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4694
Copper
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.C65
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4785
Copper mines and mining
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C64
Copyright: KDZ-KH1 401, KDZ-KH2 1571+, KDZ-KH3 131
Corn
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C65
Corporate charters and bylaws: KDZ-KH2 1325
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 333+, KDZ-KH2 1337+, KDZ-KH3 105+
Corporate legal departments
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1333
Corporate reorganization
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1512+
Corporate reserves
  Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1343
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH1 930, KDZ-KH2 4685+, KDZ-KH3 417+, KDZ-KH4 78.5
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4865
Corporations
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH2 1311+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C66
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
Corporations and the stock exchange: KDZ-KH2 1321
Corpus delicti
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5850
Correction of the deficiencies of queja
  Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757.5
Correctional institutions: KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Corrections
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
Corrupt practices
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3068
Corruption
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657
Corruption of children
  Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5549
Cosmetics: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
Cost-of-living adjustment
  Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
Costs
  Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
Costs and fees
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.C66, KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2670, KDZ-KH3 240, KDZ-KH4 33.7
  Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5899
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 225, KDZ-KH3 23.65, KDZ-KH4 7.6.F44
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
  Physicians (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
  Professions and occupations (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4444, KDZ-KH4 74.5.F44
  Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
Costs and fees of amparo suits: KDZ-KH2 2753
Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings: KDZ-KH2 1499.C65
Cotton
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C66
  Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C66

Cotton
Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH2 4062.C66
Council of State: KDZ-KH2 3154
Counselors
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Counterclaim
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
Counterfeiting
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5723
County governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.5
Officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
Self government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Courses of instruction
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Court marshals: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
Court of claims: KDZ-KH2 2548.5
Court organization and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2508+, KDZ-KH3 211+, KDZ-KH4 30.2+
Court proceedings, Conduct of: KDZ-KH2 2511
Courts: KDZ-KH1 495+, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+, KDZ-KH5 6+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C67
Courts, Commercial: KDZ-KH2 1531
Courts for the protection of human rights: KDZ-KH1 579.A+
Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state: KDZ-KH2 5804
Courts-martial
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5282+
Courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2537+, KDZ-KH3 215
Courts of extraordinary remedies: KDZ-KH2 2548
Courts of first instance: KDZ-KH2 2541+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
Credit card fraud: KDZ-KH2 5617
Credit cards: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Credit insurance
Guaranty: KDZ-KH2 1279
Credit unions: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
Creditors' meeting
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1486
Creditors' rights: KDZ-KH1 382+
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
Creole lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C73
Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5689
Crimes on the high seas
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5688
Crimes, Victims of: KDZ-KH1 982
Criminal courts: KDZ-KH1 969+, KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+, KDZ-KH3 447+
Criminal detainer of real property
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
Criminal evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
Criminal investigation
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
Criminal investigations: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Criminal jurisdiction
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 444+, KDZ-KH4 90+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5248+
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.C74, KDZ-KH2 2210.C74, KDZ-KH3 198.4.C74
Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2213.C75
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C74
Criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 960+, KDZ-KH3 443+

Criminal liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5445+, KDZ-KH3 444.3, KDZ-KH4 90.7.C74
Exclusion of (Libel): KDZ-KH2 5594
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5940.C75
Criminal liability of blind persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of deaf persons: KDZ-KH2 5453
Criminal liability of epileptics: KDZ-KH2 5454
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 5451
Criminal negligence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5449
Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH2 5434+, KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 971+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 447+, KDZ-KH4 91+
Criminal courts: KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C75
Criminal procedure, Special principles of: KDZ-KH2 5822+
Criminal protection
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663
Criminal provisions
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1797
Press law: KDZ-KH2 4372
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4556
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.5
Traffic regulation: KDZ-KH2 4184
Criminal registration and registers: KDZ-KH2 5934
Criminal statistics: KDZ-KH2 114+, KDZ-KH3 17.3+, KDZ-KH4 7.42+
Criminal trespass
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Criminal trials: KDZ-KH1 40+, KDZ-KH2 131+, KDZ-KH3 19.2+
Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5586
Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5580+
Crops
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1260
Cross claim
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
Cross examination
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
Cruelty to animals, Prevention of: KDZ-KH2 3457+
Cuban recurso de amparo
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Culpa
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
Culpa in contrahendo
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 858
Culpability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1507
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5618
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 702+, KDZ-KH2 3532+, KDZ-KH3 351+, KDZ-KH4 57.5+, KDZ-KH5 11.6+
Cultural centers: KDZ-KH2 3617+
Cultural exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Cultural policy: KDZ-KH1 703, KDZ-KH2 3533, KDZ-KH3 351.3, KDZ-KH4 57.6
Curator bonis
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 534
Curatorship
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 533+
Currency: KDZ-KH1 901
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4552+
Currency stabilization
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.C85
Curricula
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25

Custodianship accounts: KDZ-KH2 1159
Custody of children: KDZ-KH2 523+
Customary law: KDZ-KH4 3.9
Customhouse brokers: KDZ-KH2 4821.5
Customs: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
Customs administration: KDZ-KH1 948+, KDZ-KH2 4820+, KDZ-KH3 431+
Customs courts: KDZ-KH2 4823
Customs service: KDZ-KH2 4821+, KDZ-KH3 431+

D

Dairy industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 833, KDZ-KH2 4035+, KDZ-KH3 376.7, KDZ-KH4 69.5.D34
Damage caused by animals
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 991
Damages
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 768
    Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
Damages for torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
Damages to property
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4278
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Dams: KDZ-KH2 3318
Dation in payment
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 779
Day care centers: KDZ-KH1 475.C48
Days of rest
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
De facto companies
  Partnerships: KDZ-KH2 923.D43
De facto doctrine
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 554, KDZ-KH2 2930
De facto officers
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Dead, Disposal of
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
Dead, The, Disposal of: KDZ-KH3 337
Deafness: KDZ-KH2 461.D4
Death by wrongful act
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 970
Death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Death registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Debentures
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.D43
Debtor and creditor
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 745, KDZ-KH3 55
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Debtors' relief
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1510+, KDZ-KH3 124.6
Decedents' estates, Administration of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7, KDZ-KH4 17.2.A34
Decentralization
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 421+
Declaratory actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.D42
Declaratory judgment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667
Decorations and medals, Wearing of
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Decorum
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2511
Deductions
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Defamation
  Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Default
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609

Default of payment (mora)
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 792
Defective acts
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
Defense
Civil courts: KDZ-KH4 32.5
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 454, KDZ-KH4 92.2
Del credere
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1102
Delay
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112+
Delay of purchaser
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112.5
Delegated legislation
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
Delegation of powers
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH3 271+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
Delicts: KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
Delivery of goods
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.D44
Demurrage
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4221
Denominational schools: KDZ-KH2 3545
Dental specialists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
Dentists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
Department of agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3792
Department of defense
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5112
Department of foreign affairs: KDZ-KH2 3148+
Department of justice: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86
Department of labor: KDZ-KH3 152
Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1798+
Departure tax on residents: KDZ-KH2 4770.D44
Deportation and expulsion
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2987
Deposit
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 902+, KDZ-KH3 61.2
Deposit banking: KDZ-KH2 1159
Deposit insurance: KDZ-KH2 1157
Deposit of goods
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
Deposition and discovery
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
Deposition to perpetuate testimony
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2834
Depreciation allowances
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
Desertion
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
Design protection: KDZ-KH2 1620
Designs and models
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1607
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1654
Development banks
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4572
Dignities: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Dilatory exceptions
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D54
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2617+
Direct amparo: KDZ-KH2 2736
Direct taxes: KDZ-KH1 918, KDZ-KH2 4619
Directors
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
Disability
President: KDZ-KH2 3140
Disability evaluation
Workers' compensation: KDZ-KH2 1995.D56
Disaster relief: KDZ-KH2 2060
Disbarment
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+

Discharge
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Discharge of contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 770+
Disciplinary powers
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
Disciplinaryt measures of employment: KDZ-KH2 3206
Discipline
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.6
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
Discount: KDZ-KH2 1159.5
Discrimination in employment
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869
Disentailment of mortmains
Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3817
Disinheritance
Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.7
Dismissal and nonsuit
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673, KDZ-KH4 33.8
Dismissal for lack of private complaint
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Dismissal of amparo action: KDZ-KH2 2750.2
Dismissal of criminal action
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Dismissal pay
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1873
Disobedience
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D56
Disorderly conduct
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5715
Disposal of the dead: KDZ-KH3 337
Public health: KDZ-KH4 51.5
Disputes between states
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2953
Disqualification
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5473
Dissolution
Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
Dissolution
Business associations
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Distance education: KDZ-KH2 3593.3
Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc: KDZ-KH2 3869
District attorneys: KDZ-KH2 5838
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
District courts: KDZ-KH2 2541+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
District governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Disuse
Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
Dividends
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
Divisible and indivisible obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 752
Divorce: KDZ-KH3 43.7
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35, KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Documentary bills and credit: KDZ-KH2 1133.5
Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2649
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5884
Dolus
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
Domesitc relations
Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12+
Domestic relations: KDZ-KH1 143+
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.D64
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.D64
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.D65
Domestic relations courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 481, KDZ-KH3 43.2
Domestic shipping
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337

Domicile
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
Domicile with regard to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 482
Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc: KDZ-KH2 3446.D64
Double taxation: KDZ-KH1 912.2, KDZ-KH2 4600, KDZ-KH4 77.4.D67
Draft
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
Drainage
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Drawbacks
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4828
Drawing
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3581
Drug addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
Drug and pharmaceutical industries
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.D77
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4004
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 690+, KDZ-KH2 3480+, KDZ-KH3 344.6+, KDZ-KH4 55.3+
Drugs: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
Drunk driving: KDZ-KH2 4184
Drunkenness
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5714
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.D78
Due process of law: KDZ-KH2 3010
Due process of law in criminal proceedings: KDZ-KH2 5870
Duel
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5542
Dumping
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8, KDZ-KH2 4827
Duplicates
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.D84
Duration and renewal
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1599
Duress
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Duty-free imports: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
Duty-free transit
Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.D87

E

Earnest
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 843
Easements
Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
Economic and industrial poisons
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 740+, KDZ-KH2 3718+, KDZ-KH3 359, KDZ-KH4 61.2+
Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
Economic constitution: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic controls: KDZ-KH2 3727+, KDZ-KH3 361+, KDZ-KH4 61.4
Economic councils: KDZ-KH2 3704
Economic crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
Economic development: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 735+, KDZ-KH2 3700+, KDZ-KH3 357+, KDZ-KH4 61+
Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64

Economic planning: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic policy: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic protection: KDZ-KH4 61.2+
Economics of law practice: KDZ-KH2 224+, KDZ-KH3 23.6+
Education: KDZ-KH1 710+, KDZ-KH2 3540+, KDZ-KH3 352+, KDZ-KH4 58+, KDZ-KH5 11
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.E38
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
Education and training (Physicians): KDZ-KH2 4447.E37
Education of teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Educational exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Ejidos: KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Election districts: KDZ-KH2 3059, KDZ-KH3 280.5
Election law: KDZ-KH1 585+, KDZ-KH2 3053+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.8+
Election law and congressional representation of territories: KDZ-KH2 3054
Elections: KDZ-KH5 7.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2E43
Electoral courts: KDZ-KH2 3061
Electric engineering
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.E43
Electric industries
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 440.E43
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.E43+
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.E43
Electric industry
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.E43
Electric installations
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3356
Electricians
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.E43
Electricity
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 857, KDZ-KH2 4136+, KDZ-KH3 386.5, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44, KDZ-KH5 13.75.E43, KDZ-KH6 .x2E45
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E43
Electrification
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.E44
Electronic commerce
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Electronic data processing
Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
Elementary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
Elements of crime
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
Emancipation
Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
Peonage: KDZ-KH3 269.5
Embezzlement
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5620
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
Emergency legislation
Rural leases: KDZ-KH2 3854.E45
Emergency medical services: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
Emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
Emergency tax: KDZ-KH2 4665
Eminent domain: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Emphyteusis
Real property: KDZ-KH2 624
Employee leasing (Table B): KDZ-KH2 894.S83
Employee ownership
Incentive wages: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Employees' copyright: KDZ-KH2 1590
Employees' inventions
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1650

Employees' representation in management: KDZ-KH2 1853
Employers' associations: KDZ-KH2 1813
Employers' liability
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1004+, KDZ-KH3 70
Employers' liability insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.E46
Employment agencies: KDZ-KH2 4103.E46
Employment and dismissal
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 450+, KDZ-KH2 1863+, KDZ-KH3 166, KDZ-KH4 27.63.D56
Employment discipline: KDZ-KH2 3205+
Encomiendas
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771
Encumbrances
Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
Endowments
Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Energy policy: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
Enforcement
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 443.5
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53, KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
Enforcement of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters: KDZ-KH2 1800
Engineers
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.E63
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4457, KDZ-KH4 74.3.E54
Enlisted personnel
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5190
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5130
Army: KDZ-KH2 5150
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5170
Enlistment
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Environmental damages
Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
Environmental law: KDZ-KH5 9+
Environmental planning: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Environmental pollution: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+, KDZ-KH4 52
Epilepsy: KDZ-KH2 461.E64
Equal pay for equal work
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869
Equality before the law: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Equipment
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Equity: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 223
Erosion control
Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3860
Error
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.E75
Escalator clause
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 785
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
Escape of prisoners
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5678
Escheat
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
Espionage
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5632
Estate, Claims against
Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 718+
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1490+
Estate, Liquidation of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 720+

Estate settlement costs and fees
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 725
Estate taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Estate, The, Possession of
Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
Estoppel: KDZ-KH2 367.E85
Ethics in government
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
Eugenics: KDZ-KH2 3447
Euthanasia: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Evaluation of evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2656
Eviction
Rural tenant: KDZ-KH2 3854.E94
Eviction of tenant
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.E94
Evidence
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.E94
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 510+, KDZ-KH2 2640+, KDZ-KH3 235+, KDZ-KH4 33.3+
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E93
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5880+
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5284
Exceeding power
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94
Exceptions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E97
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
Excess and abuse of administrative power: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
Excess profits tax: KDZ-KH2 4666
Excess profits tax
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4689
Excise tax
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4924, KDZ-KH2 4925.A+
Excise taxes: KDZ-KH2 4754, KDZ-KH3 425.3, KDZ-KH4 83+
Local finance: KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4884
Exclusion from income
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4634+
Exclusion of criminal liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5594
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers: KDZ-KH2 3071
Exclusive privileges: KDZ-KH2 3753+, KDZ-KH2 3757
Execution
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E98
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
Execution against property
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
Execution of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
Execution of amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754+
Execution of judgement: KDZ-KH3 245
Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 978+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5916+, KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5944+
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7
Executive branch: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+

Executive departments and non-departmental organization: KDZ-KH2 3146+, KDZ-KH3 288.5+
Executive functions: KDZ-KH5 7.4
Executive power: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
Executors of estates: KDZ-KH2 712
Executory instruments
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2820
Executory suits: KDZ-KH2 2820
Exempt income
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4634+, KDZ-KH3 408.5
Exempted property
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494.6
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4911
Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim
  Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5547
Exemptions
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
  Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2691+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Exhaustion of administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260
Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2718
Expenditure control
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
  State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
Expert evidence
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+
Expert witnesses
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+
Explosives
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3507, KDZ-KH4 56.5.E97, KDZ-KH5 10.2.E97, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Export and import controls: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
Export sale: KDZ-KH1 246
Export trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 844+, KDZ-KH2 4071+, KDZ-KH3 380+
Expropriation
  Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
  Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
  Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
  Public domain: KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
  Public property: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2
Expropriation of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
Expulsion and extradition of aliens
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.E95
Extenuating circumstances
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5465
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5267.E95
External debts
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5490+
Extinction of mortgages
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.E98
Extinction of obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 770+
Extinctive prescription
  Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.P73

Extinctive prescription
Juristic acts: KDZ-KH1 130, KDZ-KH2 440.22+
Extinctive prescription of heredity action
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 729
Extortion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
Extractive industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Extradition
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974+, KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court: KDZ-KH2 2807
Extraordinary remedy (Brazil)
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2807
Extraordinary writ (Argentina): KDZ-KH2 2807

F

Fact finding boards
Labor courts: KDZ-KH4 27.45
Factory inspection
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
Faculties
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3601
Failure to assist in emergencies
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5540
Fairness of law and its application: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
Fairs
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
False imprisonment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
False pretenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
False statements
Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
Family allowances
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1890
Family corporations
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4693
Family law: KDZ-KH1 143+, KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
Family planning: KDZ-KH2 2063
Family property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH4 13.6
Family violence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH3 445.F36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.F34
Farm corporations: KDZ-KH2 3865
Farm loans: KDZ-KH2 3873+
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives: KDZ-KH2 3866
Farm tenancy
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6, KDZ-KH4 63.73
Farmers' associations: KDZ-KH2 3866.5
Fear
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Federal aid to education: KDZ-KH2 3549
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
Federal areas within states
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2948
Federal courts of appeal
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
Federal grants-in-aid: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 83.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4895.F43
Federal intervention
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 557, KDZ-KH2 2947, KDZ-KH4 38.3
Federal (National) courts: KDZ-KH2 2528+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 70+
Federal public ministry as a party
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2745
Federal-state disputes
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2945

Fees
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
Fences
Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
Fertilizers: KDZ-KH2 4002.F45
Feudal land grants
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
Fideicommissum property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+
Fiducia
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
Fiduciary property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+
Field crops: KDZ-KH1 797.A+, KDZ-KH2 3872.A+, KDZ-KH2 3879.A+
Regulation: KDZ-KH3 369.3.A+
Field irrigation: KDZ-KH1 789, KDZ-KH2 3860
Filming
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.6
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.6
Finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
Education: KDZ-KH2 3549
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4332+
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4128
Public works: KDZ-KH2 3375
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4212
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1984
Financial responsibility laws
Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Financial statements
Business: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Fine arts: KDZ-KH2 3615
Fines
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5472
National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
Fire departments
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521
Fire fighters
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521
Fire insurance: KDZ-KH1 312, KDZ-KH2 1256
Fire prevention and control: KDZ-KH2 3520+, KDZ-KH3 347.8, KDZ-KH4 56.8, KDZ-KH5 10.2.F55, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Firearms
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
Fiscals
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
Government representatives: KDZ-KH2 2563.4
Fish protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Fisheries: KDZ-KH1 803
Fishing industry
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.F56
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3900+, KDZ-KH3 370+, KDZ-KH4 66
Flag: KDZ-KH2 3164, KDZ-KH4 40.8
Flagrant crimes
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5855
Flood control: KDZ-KH2 3318
F.O.B. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Fondo de comercio
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+
Food: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH4 55.2, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
Food law: KDZ-KH1 688, KDZ-KH2 3473+, KDZ-KH3 344.3
Food processing industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 830+, KDZ-KH2 4020+, KDZ-KH3 376+, KDZ-KH4 69.4+

Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5664
Foreclosure
Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.F65
Foreign arbitral awards
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Foreign banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.F65
Foreign business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.F65
Foreign corporations: KDZ-KH1 341, KDZ-KH2 1362, KDZ-KH3 106.2, KDZ-KH4 25.65.F65
Foreign currency debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 782
Foreign exchange and regulations
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4555+, KDZ-KH3 405.3
Foreign exchange regulations: KDZ-KH1 902
Foreign insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1224, KDZ-KH3 97.5.A34
Foreign investments
Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 744, KDZ-KH2 3725, KDZ-KH3 360, KDZ-KH4 61.3
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 924, KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
Foreign investors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.B87, KDZ-KH2 333.B86, KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87
Foreign judgments
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.F65, KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Foreign licensing agreements
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1661
Foreign relations
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2962+
Foreign service: KDZ-KH2 3149+
Foreign source income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
Forensic psychology
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2636, KDZ-KH3 233
Forensic psychology
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5877
Forest reserves
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3335
Forestry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH1 800, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH3 369.7, KDZ-KH4 65.7
Foresty
Regulation: KDZ-KH4 63+
Forfeiture
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5475
Forfeiture of concessions (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3943
Forged checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
Forgery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Forgery of documents: KDZ-KH2 5726
Forgery of postage stamps: KDZ-KH2 5724
Forgery of seals: KDZ-KH2 5724
Forgery of stamped paper: KDZ-KH2 5724
Form of government
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
Form of juristic acts and their proof: KDZ-KH2 436
Form of wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680+
Formalities
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 845
Formation of contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 830+
Formation of islands
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Forwarding agents
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Foundations
Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Franchises
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4088

Fraternal insurance: KDZ-KH2 1284
Fraud
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
  Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
Fraud by forgery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Fraudulent sales and conveyances
  Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
Free choice of employment: KDZ-KH1 451, KDZ-KH2 1865
Free ports and zones
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4832+, KDZ-KH3 431.8
Free textbooks: KDZ-KH2 3554
Freedom of assembly and association: KDZ-KH2 3018
Freedom of expression: KDZ-KH1 576, KDZ-KH2 3012+
Freedom of petition: KDZ-KH2 3019
Freedom of religion and conscience: KDZ-KH2 3021
Freedom of speech: KDZ-KH2 3013, KDZ-KH3 278.2, KDZ-KH4 38.6.S65
Freedom of testation and its limitations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 678
Freedom of the press and of information: KDZ-KH2 3015+
Freight
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
Freight claims
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4231
Freight classification
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
Freight forwarders
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Frequency allocations
  Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Friendly societies: KDZ-KH2 1284
Fringe benefits
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
Frivolous pleadings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2627
Fruits
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F77
Fruits
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
Full faith and credit clause
  Relations between states: KDZ-KH2 2951
Fundamental objects of protection
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717+
Fungibles
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84

G

Gambling
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Gambling gains
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.G35
Game laws
  Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Game protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Games of chance: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
Gangs
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
Gasoline
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.G36
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Gays
  Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.G38
General accounting office
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
General motor carrier regulations: KDZ-KH2 4187
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1302+
Gift taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4739, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Gifts
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 875
Gold
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.G64
Gold clause
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 784
Good faith: KDZ-KH2 367.G64

Goodwill
Business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1070
Government: KDZ-KH5 7+, KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
Government bonds
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4635
Government-constituted homesteads
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Government contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
Government expenditures
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4
Government liability: KDZ-KH4 20.8.G67
Government, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
Government officials and employees: KDZ-KH3 298+
Government-owned corporations: KDZ-KH1 347, KDZ-KH2 1377+
Government ownership
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+, KDZ-KH3 331+, KDZ-KH4 49+
Government purchasing: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Government regulation and control
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
Government representatives
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2563+
Government service
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 210.G67
Government torts: KDZ-KH1 229, KDZ-KH2 1007, KDZ-KH3 71
Governor: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3121, KDZ-KH3 285+, KDZ-KH4 40.2+
Governor-General: KDZ-KH3 285+
Grading
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
Grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Grain elevators: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Grants-in-aid
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.G7
Gratuitous and onerous contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.4
Grazing lands
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334
Gross receipts tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
Group life insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.G75
Guaranty
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1278+
Guardian and ward
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 164, KDZ-KH2 530, KDZ-KH3 44.6, KDZ-KH4 13.4
Guilt
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+

H

Habeas corpus: KDZ-KH1 522, KDZ-KH2 2772+, KDZ-KH3 247.7, KDZ-KH4 34.6
Habitation
Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Haciendas
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
Hail insurance: KDZ-KH4 24.5.H34
Harbors and ports
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+, KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
Hazardous articles and processes
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+

Hazardous occupations
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+
Health benefits
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
Health insurance: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1443
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1987+, KDZ-KH3 182
Health insurance plans
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
Health, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Health professions
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4445.2+, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48, KDZ-KH5 9.5+
Health regulation: KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Hearings
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2633+, KDZ-KH3 232+
Hearsay
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2654
Heirs, Institution of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.15
Heirs, Liability of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
Heirs or legatees, Substitution of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.4
Helicopters
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4258
Herbicides
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512
Heresy
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
Higher education: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
Highest courts of appeal: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
Highway law: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2
Highway safety: KDZ-KH1 864
Historical buildings and monuments: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632, KDZ-KH5 11.7.H56
Historical documents: KDZ-KH2 3637
Holding companies: KDZ-KH2 1364
Holidays
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
Holographic wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
Home labor
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947
Homestead law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH3 368.4, KDZ-KH4 13.6
Homicide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5514+
Homicide and injuries produced in an affray
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5531
Honor, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Horizontal property
Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 602
Real property: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH3 46.7
Horse racing: KDZ-KH2 3527
Hospitals: KDZ-KH2 3437, KDZ-KH3 342.5, KDZ-KH4 53.3, KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5196
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5136
Army: KDZ-KH2 5156
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5176
Hotel and restaurant employees
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.H66
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
Hotels: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
Child labor: KDZ-KH2 1945
Woman labor: KDZ-KH2 1946
House of representatives: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4

Housing: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Housing condominium: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH5 4.5.H67, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Housing cooperatives
  Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 604
Housing development
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.H67
Human body: KDZ-KH2 335.H84
Human rights: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 457
Husband and wife
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
  Rights and duties of: KDZ-KH2 501+

I

Identification of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
Ignorance of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
Illegal detention
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
Illegal exactions
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5659
Illegal marriage
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
Illegal organizations
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
Illegitimate children
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
Illegitimate children and natural father, Succession of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.5
Illicit political activities: KDZ-KH2 3068
Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5703
Immigration and naturalization
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 565, KDZ-KH2 2983, KDZ-KH3 275.3, KDZ-KH4 38.4
Immigration inspection
  Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5
Immoral contracts
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Immovability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.5
Immunities
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
Immunity of state owned ships: KDZ-KH1 362.A75
Immunization
  Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416
impeachment and trial
  Judges: KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
Impeachment and trial
  Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+
  President: KDZ-KH2 3136+
  Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
  Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
Impeachment power and procedure
  Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3090, KDZ-KH3 281.4
Implied expression of intent: KDZ-KH2 422
Implied powers
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2934
Implied warranties
  Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Import trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 847+, KDZ-KH2 4075+, KDZ-KH3 381+
Impotence
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
Imprisonment
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5470+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5917+, KDZ-KH3 463.3, KDZ-KH4 94.2
  Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5945+

Imprisonment for debts
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693
In forma pauperis
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2605, KDZ-KH4 32.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
Incapacity to inherit
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 706+
Incapacity to receive by will
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 694
Incentive wages
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Incest
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5564
Income
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4632+, KDZ-KH3 408+
Business organizations: KDZ-KH1 928+
Income from capital investment
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4646+
Income from occupation and profession
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4641
Income from office and employment
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
Income from real property
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4642
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 919+, KDZ-KH2 4621+, KDZ-KH3 407+, KDZ-KH4 78+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4906, KDZ-KH3 437.4, KDZ-KH4 85.3
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4863+, KDZ-KH3 434
Income tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
Income tax tables: KDZ-KH2 4630
Incompatibility of offices
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3095
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
Incorporated companies: KDZ-KH2 1295+
Incorporation: KDZ-KH2 1325
Indemnification for government acts: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
Indemnification for unlawful acts: KDZ-KH2 3270+
Independent contractor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5
Indeterminate sentence
Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 980, KDZ-KH2 5931
Indexation
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.I53
Indexes to statutes: KDZ-KH1 19, KDZ-KH2 52, KDZ-KH3 10.5, KDZ-KH4 3.5
Indian lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Indians: KDZ-KH1 480+, KDZ-KH2 2200+, KDZ-KH3 198+, KDZ-KH4 29
Indictment
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+, KDZ-KH4 92
Indirect amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
Indirect taxes: KDZ-KH1 939+
Individual and state
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2972+, KDZ-KH3 273+, KDZ-KH4 38.4+
Individual labor contract: KDZ-KH2 893+, KDZ-KH3 59
Indorsement
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.I53
Industrial crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Industrial equipment leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.I53
Industrial incentive laws: KDZ-KH4 61.3
Industrial insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.I52
Industrial pledge bonds
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 947
Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 409+, KDZ-KH3 134+
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1629+
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.I53
Industrial workers
Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3363
Industry, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730

Infanticide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5521
Infectious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
Inflammable materials
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3508
Influence of foreign law: KDZ-KH2 306, KDZ-KH3 28.7
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962.5
Information
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92
Information retrieval
Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
Informed consent
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.I53
Infringement
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663
Inheritance and succession
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 192+, KDZ-KH2 701+, KDZ-KH3 53.5
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.I53
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
Inheritance and succession of government-constitutted homesteads: KDZ-KH2 3844.I54
Inheritance, Petition of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 716
Inheritance taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Initiative and referendum: KDZ-KH2 3051
Injunctions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2678, KDZ-KH3 243, KDZ-KH4 34.3
Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2741+
Injured third parties
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2743
Inland marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1430
Inland water carriers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
Innkeeper and guest
Bailment contracts: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
Innkeepers' liens: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
Innominate contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Insanity
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
Insolvency against non-merchants: KDZ-KH2 1520+
Insolvency and bankruptcy
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 382+, KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.B34, KDZ-KH2 351.B34
Inspection
Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4307
Inspection and supervision of courts: KDZ-KH2 2523
Inspectors
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
Installment sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
Insurance
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 300+, KDZ-KH2 1211+, KDZ-KH3 97+, KDZ-KH4 24+
Insurance agents
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance brokers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance business
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
Insurance claims
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.I56
Trial practice: KDZ-KH2 2637.I56
Insurance companies
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.I56

Insurance companies
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.I56
Insurance contract
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1227+
Insurance fraud
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1229
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5615
Insurance policies
Commercial contract: KDZ-KH2 1227+
Intangible property
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
Integrity of the family, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Intellectual property: KDZ-KH1 400+, KDZ-KH2 1570+, KDZ-KH3 130+
Intent
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 421+
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
Inter-American Bar Association: KDZ-KH1 54.B3
Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies: KDZ-KH1 54.I55
Interdictal actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
Interdiction: KDZ-KH2 460
Interest
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Intergovernmental tax relations
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 77.2
Interlocutory decisions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667.5
Intermediate appellate courts: KDZ-KH4 30.4+
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
Internal security
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
International and municipal law: KDZ-KH2 2938
International letters rogatory
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 235.5
International loan agreements
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
International offenses
Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH1 966.I57
International repercussions of amparo: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
International sale: KDZ-KH1 246
International trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
Internet sales
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Interpretation and construction of constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2923
Interpretation and construction of criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
Interpretation and construction of tax laws: KDZ-KH2 4592
Interpretation and construction of wills: KDZ-KH2 692
Interpretation of labor law: KDZ-KH2 1795
Interrogatories
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
Interruption of period of prescription
Real property: KDZ-KH2 586
Interstate rendition
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
Intertemporal law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
Intervention of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599
Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills: KDZ-KH2 3085
Invention
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1648+
Inventories: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Inventory
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
Investigation
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5848+
Investigative power
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3079
Investment banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.I57

Investment companies
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investment of funds
Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
Investment trusts
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investments
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 282+, KDZ-KH2 1186+, KDZ-KH3 92
Invoices: KDZ-KH2 1138
Iron and steel industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
Irrevocable mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
Irrigation
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Issuing and sale of securities
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 335, KDZ-KH2 1339+

J

Jails: KDZ-KH2 5924+
Job security
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Joinder of actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2593
Joinder of issue
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2625, KDZ-KH4 32.6
Joinder of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2597, KDZ-KH3 228
Joint obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 754
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Joint tortfeasors: KDZ-KH2 999
Joint ventures: KDZ-KH1 324, KDZ-KH2 1307
Income tax: KDZ-KH3 416
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judgment
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2750+
Judgment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 516, KDZ-KH2 2665+, KDZ-KH3 239+, KDZ-KH4 33.6+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.8
Judgment by default
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2668
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J83
Judgments
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J82
Judicial acts
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724+
Judicial assistance
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.J82
Courts: KDZ-KH1 498, KDZ-KH2 2515, KDZ-KH3 211.5
Judicial conferences: KDZ-KH2 2505, KDZ-KH3 210.5, KDZ-KH4 30.12
Judicial corruption
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5672
Judicial councils: KDZ-KH2 2505, KDZ-KH3 210.5, KDZ-KH4 30.12
Judicial decisions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2663+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5896+
Judicial defense and control of federal system
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.4
Judicial defense of sovereignty of states
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.6
Judicial discretion
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5897+
Judicial districts: KDZ-KH2 2503
Judicial ethics: KDZ-KH2 2560.6, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial examination or inspection
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2650
Judicial functions
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
Judicial liquidation
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82

Judicial mandate: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Judicial notice
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial police
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5840
Judicial power: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judicial review
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+, KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Judicial review of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3263+, KDZ-KH3 312
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.J83
Judicial sale
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2692
Judicial statistics: KDZ-KH1 31+, KDZ-KH2 112+, KDZ-KH3 17+, KDZ-KH4 7.4+, KDZ-KH5 2.8+
Judiciary: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judiciary, Organization of: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+
Judrisdiction
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J87
Jurisdiction
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH4 38+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4854
Jurisdiction of federal district courts
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
Jurisprudence: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo: KDZ-KH2 2760
Juristic acts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
Juristic acts, Defects of: KDZ-KH2 424+
Juristic acts intended to prejudice third parties: KDZ-KH2 429+
Juristic facts
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
Juristic persons
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 140+, KDZ-KH2 466+, KDZ-KH3 42+, KDZ-KH4 11.8
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.J85
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 929+, KDZ-KH2 4684+, KDZ-KH3 417+
Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
Juristic persons as injured parties: KDZ-KH2 2742+
Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 237
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5893, KDZ-KH3 459, KDZ-KH4 92.7
Justice of the peace
Local courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Justices of the peace: KDZ-KH2 2552, KDZ-KH3 217.5, KDZ-KH4 30.65
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448
Justification
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
Libel: KDZ-KH2 5594
Justification of an otherwise illegal act
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5258+
Juvenile courts: KDZ-KH2 5937, KDZ-KH3 466.3, KDZ-KH4 95.5
Juvenile crime
Statistics: KDZ-KH2 115, KDZ-KH3 17.4, KDZ-KH4 7.43
Juvenile criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+, KDZ-KH3 466+, KDZ-KH4 95+
Juvenile detention homes: KDZ-KH2 5946
Juvenile justice: KDZ-KH4 95+

K

Kidnapping
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5572
Killing while subject to violent emotion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5519

L

Labeling
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3746+, KDZ-KH3 365.4
Labor accidents
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
Labor amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.L32
Labor conditions
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Labor contracts
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.L32
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 444, KDZ-KH2 1840+, KDZ-KH3 161, KDZ-KH4 27.45
Labor discipline
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
Labor hygiene and safety
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 458, KDZ-KH2 1954+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1439
Labor inspection
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 432+, KDZ-KH3 151+, KDZ-KH4 27.2+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.L32
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L33
Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 1777+
Labor-management relations: KDZ-KH1 435+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Labor passports
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
Labor relations: KDZ-KH5 5+
Labor standards
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1436+
Labor supply
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Labor unions: KDZ-KH1 436+, KDZ-KH2 1820+, KDZ-KH3 156+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Lack of genuine consent
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 425+
Lacunae in law: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
Lakes: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Land grants: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Land law: KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Land registration: KDZ-KH1 179
Land registry: KDZ-KH2 646, KDZ-KH3 49
Real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
Land subdivision: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 769+, KDZ-KH2 3810+, KDZ-KH3 367.4+, KDZ-KH4 63.5+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L36
Land use: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
Land valuation
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
Landlord and tenant contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.L34, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Language
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 706, KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
Lapse: KDZ-KH2 367.L34
Lapsing of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Larceny
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5602+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.L35

Large estates
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
Law as a career: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+
Law enforcement
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
Law office management: KDZ-KH2 227+, KDZ-KH3 23.7, KDZ-KH4 7.55
Law reform
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 412
Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20+, KDZ-KH2 70+, KDZ-KH3 11.7+, KDZ-KH4 4+, KDZ-KH5 2.5+, KDZ-KH6 .xA7+
Law schools
Legal education: KDZ-KH1 51
Law students: KDZ-KH2 196
Lawyer and society: KDZ-KH2 207
Lawyers
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.L37
Learners
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
Lease and hire contracts: KDZ-KH2 878+, KDZ-KH3 58+
Lease and rental services: KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
Lease of pastures: KDZ-KH2 3850
Lease of personal property
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 888
Lease of real property contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+
Lease of things
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 879+, KDZ-KH3 58.2+
Lease purchase: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
Leather industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.L4
Legacies
Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.2
Legal advertising: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
Legal aid: KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Legal assistants
Law office management: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
Legal bibliography: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
Legal composition and draftsmanship: KDZ-KH2 158
Legal cruelty
Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.L44
Legal education: KDZ-KH1 46+, KDZ-KH2 170+, KDZ-KH3 21+
Legal ethics and etiquette: KDZ-KH2 215+, KDZ-KH3 23.3
Legal history: KDZ-KH6 .xA8+
Legal interest: KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Legal profession: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
Legal reform: KDZ-KH1 86, KDZ-KH2 320, KDZ-KH3 29, KDZ-KH4 7.9
Legal representatives
Family law: KDZ-KH2 535
Legal research: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
Legal services to the poor: KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Legal status of academic teachers: KDZ-KH2 3601
Legal status of foreign service personnel: KDZ-KH2 3150
Legal status of legislators: KDZ-KH2 3093+, KDZ-KH3 281.5, KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43
Legal status of the President: KDZ-KH2 3138+
Legislation: KDZ-KH2 34.2+, KDZ-KH3 7.2+, KDZ-KH4 3+
Legislative branch employees: KDZ-KH2 3074
Legislative Council: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Legislative documents: KDZ-KH6 .xA3+
Legislative functions: KDZ-KH2 3233, KDZ-KH5 7.3
Legislative power: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
President: KDZ-KH2 3130+
Legislative process: KDZ-KH2 3081+, KDZ-KH3 281.3, KDZ-KH4 39.6.L45

Legislators: KDZ-KH3 281.5
Legislature, The: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
Legitimacy
  Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
  Presumption of: KDZ-KH2 519
Legitimation
  Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
Legitime
  Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Lesion
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Letters of credit
  Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 272, KDZ-KH2 1164.L46
Letters rogatory
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2652, KDZ-KH3 235.5
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.L46
Levees: KDZ-KH2 3318
Liability
  Atomic power: KDZ-KH2 4150
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.L52
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4276+
  Environmental damages
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Liability for breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures: KDZ-KH2 984+
Liability for the torts of others: KDZ-KH2 1002+
Liability of professions: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
Liability without fault: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
Libel and slander
  Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 974
Liberty of contract: KDZ-KH2 825
Liberty of occupation: KDZ-KH2 1865
Libraries: KDZ-KH1 724, KDZ-KH2 3635, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
License fees
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 85.45
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.L52
Licenses
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
  Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
  State finance: KDZ-KH4 81+
  Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.L53
Licensing
  Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
  Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.5.L52
  Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH4 61.75.L52
Liens
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Liens, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.L53
Life annuity contract: KDZ-KH2 934
Life insurance: KDZ-KH1 304
Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1231+, KDZ-KH2 1233
Light and air
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.L53
Lighthouses
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4322
Limitation of actions
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.L55
Limitations on state taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4854
Limited liability clause
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4277
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 841
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
Limited liability of individual merchants
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1068
Limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+

Liquidated damages
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
Liquidation
Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Liquidation without bankruptcy
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Liquor taxes: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
Lis pendens
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.L56
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
Litigants in person: KDZ-KH2 2603
Livestock
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1261
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5
Livestock share-partnership contracts: KDZ-KH2 3852
Living wills: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Loan of money
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
Loans
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3
Loans for consumption
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
Loans for use
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Local and municipal elections: KDZ-KH2 3065
Local civil service: KDZ-KH2 3222+
Local councils: KDZ-KH2 3194.L63
Local courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+, KDZ-KH4 30.6+
Local finance: KDZ-KH1 952+, KDZ-KH2 4900+, KDZ-KH3 437+, KDZ-KH4 85+
Local government: KDZ-KH1 611+, KDZ-KH2 3180+, KDZ-KH3 293+, KDZ-KH4 41+
Local law: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA44+
Local self-government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Local taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
Local transit
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4240, KDZ-KH3 389.5, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Lockouts
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Locus regit actum
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
Longshoremen
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.L64+
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.L64
Loss of citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2979
Loss of political rights: KDZ-KH2 3027+
Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.L65
Lotteries: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 83.3.L66
Lottery regulations, Violations of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Lower courts
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 72+
Lower house: KDZ-KH2 3105+, KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Luxury articles
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.L87

M

Machinery
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.M32
Magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Mail, Offenses committed through
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5741+
Maintenance
Divorce: KDZ-KH1 158
Malaria: KDZ-KH1 664.M34, KDZ-KH2 3411.M34
Malicious mischief
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5610
Malicious prosecution
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5596
Torts: KDZ-KH2 977, KDZ-KH3 69.A27, KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
Malpractice
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
Malpractice insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.M35
Malpractice liability
Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.M34
Management
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1330+
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1810+, KDZ-KH3 154+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Management of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Managers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
Managment of water resources: KDZ-KH2 3312+
Mandate
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
Manning requirements
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4308
Manpower control
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Manslaughter
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5517
Manual education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Manufacturing industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 827+, KDZ-KH2 4000+, KDZ-KH3 374+, KDZ-KH4 69+
Marine insurance: KDZ-KH1 366, KDZ-KH3 116
Marine interest: KDZ-KH2 1418
Marine resources: KDZ-KH1 643, KDZ-KH2 3323+, KDZ-KH3 321, KDZ-KH4 45.7
Marital property
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Maritime claims, Enforcement of: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Maritime credits: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH3 109+
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 351+, KDZ-KH2 1400+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M34, KDZ-KH2 351.M35
Maritime liens: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime loans: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime privileges
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Maritime security: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1441+, KDZ-KH3 122+
Maritime social legislation: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1433+, KDZ-KH3 118+
Maritime torts: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
Maritime wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.4

Marketing
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
Marketing of securities
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1086+
Markets
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
Marriage
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35, KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Marriage by proxy: KDZ-KH2 490
Marriage, Common law: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493, KDZ-KH4 12.5.C64
Marriage impediments
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 486
Marriage, Performance of: KDZ-KH2 489+
Marriage registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Marriage settlements: KDZ-KH2 508
Marriages, Mixed: KDZ-KH2 492
Martial law: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3128, KDZ-KH3 287
Martime security: KDZ-KH3 113+
Mass media
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Master and servant
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+
Maternity and infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
Maternity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1989
Matrimonial actions
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 510+
Matrimonial property relationships
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 154, KDZ-KH2 504+, KDZ-KH3 43.6, KDZ-KH4 12.5.M35
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH2 493
Matrimonial property relationships
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Mayors: KDZ-KH2 3188, KDZ-KH5 7.4
Means of communication, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Means of transportation, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686
Meat industry
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M4
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 832, KDZ-KH2 4030+, KDZ-KH4 69.5.M4
Mechanics' liens: KDZ-KH2 897.M43
Medical care: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
Medical economics
Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Medical evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
Medical genetics
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.G45
Medical institutions: KDZ-KH4 53.3
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH1 675, KDZ-KH2 3435+, KDZ-KH3 342+, KDZ-KH4 53+, KDZ-KH5 9.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Medical witnesses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2655.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5888
Mejora
Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Mental incompetency hearings: KDZ-KH2 460
Mentally ill
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3443

Merchant marine
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH2 4326+, KDZ-KH3 394.5
Merchant mariners: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
Merchant mariner's contracts
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1410
Merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 233, KDZ-KH2 1065+, KDZ-KH3 73.5
Metayer system: KDZ-KH2 3851, KDZ-KH4 63.73
Metropolitan areas: KDZ-KH2 3194.M46
Metropolitan transit: KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Mexican "private wills"
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
Midwives
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.M53, KDZ-KH4 74.3.M53
Military
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165.5
Military amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.M54
Military criminal law and procedure
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5246+
Military discipline
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5240
Military hygiene: KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
Military justice: KDZ-KH2 5280+
Military law: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+, KDZ-KH3 441+, KDZ-KH4 88+
Military police: KDZ-KH4 88.5.M54
Military wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.2
Militia
Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
Mine servitudes: KDZ-KH2 3948
Minimum wage: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
Mining
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
Mining and mineral industries
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M54
Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.M54
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4782+
Mining banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
Mining claims: KDZ-KH2 3939
Mining contracts: KDZ-KH2 3951+
Mining corporations and partnerships: KDZ-KH2 3949+
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.M54
Mining engineers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4458
Mining leases: KDZ-KH2 3952
Mining permits and concessions: KDZ-KH2 3938+
Mining registration: KDZ-KH2 3936
Mining units: KDZ-KH2 3941
Ministries: KDZ-KH4 40.4+
Minor actions and proceedings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
Minor court: KDZ-KH4 30.6+
Minor courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+
Minority stockholders
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1354
Minors
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.M54
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.M54, KDZ-KH4 11.6.M57
Misappropriation of public funds and other property
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5660
Miscellaneous titles and documents, Registration of: KDZ-KH2 276
Misconduct in office
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5655+
Misrepresentation
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
Mistake of fact
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.M56
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 426

Mistake of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
Mixed contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Mixed leases
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 885
Modalities of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 437+
Mode of remuneration
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
Modus
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.6
Monarchs: KDZ-KH2 3122
Monetary unions
  Pubic finance: KDZ-KH1 901
Money
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
Money orders
  Postal service: KDZ-KH1 880.5
Monopolies: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3753+
  De facto: KDZ-KH2 3758
Moral and religious education: KDZ-KH2 3578
Moral rights
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1588
Moratorium
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42, KDZ-KH4 87.5.M65
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.M65
Mortgage bonds
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
Mortgage guaranty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1280
Mortgage loan banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M65
Mortgages
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 641+, KDZ-KH3 48.6, KDZ-KH4 15.5.M65
Mosquito abatement
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3418
Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3623+, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1610
Motor carriers
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH4 72.3
Motor fuels
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Motor vehicles
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1263
  Regulation: KDZ-KH4 72.2+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
Multinational business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1363
Multinational corporations: KDZ-KH1 342, KDZ-KH2 1363
Municipal bonds: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH1 618, KDZ-KH2 3224+, KDZ-KH3 299, KDZ-KH4 42.5, KDZ-KH5 7.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M84
Municipal contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 863
Municipal corporations: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 995
Municipal courts: KDZ-KH3 217
Municipal debts: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Municipal government: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Municipal licenses and franchises: KDZ-KH5 12+
Municipal officials: KDZ-KH1 614, KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
Municipal services: KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+
Municipal taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4905+, KDZ-KH3 437.3+
Munitions
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
  Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+

Murder
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5515
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
Museums and galleries: KDZ-KH1 723, KDZ-KH2 3630
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1601+
Mutual wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 685
Mutuum
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+

N

Name
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 452+, KDZ-KH4 11.3
Name of married women: KDZ-KH2 453
Narcotic addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
Narcotics
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691, KDZ-KH2 3484+, KDZ-KH3 344.7, KDZ-KH4 55.4
Narcotics offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N36
Nasciturus: KDZ-KH1 136.U53, KDZ-KH2 462.U52
National and state jurisdiction
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4202
National banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
National defense: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+
National economy, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
National emblem: KDZ-KH2 3164
National emergency, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
National (Federal) civil service: KDZ-KH2 3200+, KDZ-KH2 3200+
National guard
Armed forces
Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
National legislation
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2204+
National minorities
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
National parks and forests: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+
National preserves
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334+
National revenue
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 910+, KDZ-KH2 4574+, KDZ-KH3 405.8+
National revenue service: KDZ-KH2 4598
National taxes affecting real property: KDZ-KH1 935, KDZ-KH2 4717+, KDZ-KH3 422.3+
National territory
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2957
Nationality
Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
Nationality and domicile
Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 470
Nationality and domicile as points of contact: KDZ-KH2 348.N36
Nationalization
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Nationalization of church lands: KDZ-KH2 3817
Nationalization of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
Nationals
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
Natural gas: KDZ-KH2 3985
Natural persons
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
Natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH2 3305+, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Taxation: KDZ-KH3 427+

Naval criminal law
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5250
Navigation and pilotage (Ships): KDZ-KH2 4314+
Navigation and shipping: KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH3 393.5, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
Navigation and shipping (Regulation): KDZ-KH1 875+
Navigation and shipping (Shipping): KDZ-KH2 4300+
Navy
Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5160+
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5160+
Navy chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5174.C48
Necessary heirs
Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Necessity: KDZ-KH2 367.N43
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.N42
Negligence
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
Torts: KDZ-KH2 981+, KDZ-KH3 69.N43
Negotiable instruments
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.N43
Negotiorum gestio
Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 956
Neighborhood courts: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
Neighboring rights
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
Night differentials: KDZ-KH2 1894
Night work: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
Noise
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3428.N67
Nomenclature
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
Non-possessory pledges: KDZ-KH1 278
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 250
Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2832+, KDZ-KH4 34.8
Nonferrous metals
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3956+, KDZ-KH3 371.5.A+
Nonprofit associations
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 917+, KDZ-KH3 63
Nonprofit corporations
Torts: KDZ-KH2 996
Nonprofit corporations, Income of
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4678
Nonresident taxpayers: KDZ-KH2 4674, KDZ-KH3 413
Nonsupport
Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 69, KDZ-KH2 251+, KDZ-KH3 26.3
Notary and client
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
Notice: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.N66
Notification
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Novation
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Nuclear damages
Torts: KDZ-KH1 227.N82
Nullitty
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 150
Nullity
Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.N84
Defects of juristic law: KDZ-KH2 432
Nullity, Effects of
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 857+

Nullity of corporation: KDZ-KH2 1327
Nullity of procedural acts: KDZ-KH2 2613
Nullity of public contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.N84
Nullity of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Nurses
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.N85

O

Oath: KDZ-KH2 367.O16
Objections
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
Obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 200+, KDZ-KH2 745+, KDZ-KH3 55+, KDZ-KH4 18+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Obligations as to third persons, Effects of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 816+
Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 953
Obligations, Classification of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 748+
Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts): KDZ-KH2 965+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
Obligations of merchants
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1075+
Obligations, Sources of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 746+
Obligations to do or to refrain from doing
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 758
Obligations to give
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 756+
Obscenity
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556, KDZ-KH3 445.O36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.O26
Occupational diseases
  Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
Occupational law: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
Ocean bills of lading: KDZ-KH1 355, KDZ-KH2 1414, KDZ-KH3 112
Ocean freight forwarders
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4339
Offenses
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5510+
Offenses against the person
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5513+
Offenses, International: KDZ-KH2 5645+
Offer and acceptance
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 832
Offer of reward
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 953
Officers and personnel
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5189
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5129
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5149
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
  Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4335
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5169
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1982
Offices and agencies of the Congress: KDZ-KH2 3111
Oil and gas
  Power supply: KDZ-KH2 4142
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
Oil and gas industry
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
Oil and gas leases: KDZ-KH1 822, KDZ-KH2 3979, KDZ-KH3 372.3
Older courts: KDZ-KH2 2545
Older people
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.A34
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34
Ombudsman: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247

Omission of an act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
One-person companies: KDZ-KH2 1368
Open and closed shop: KDZ-KH2 1822
Operation of railroads: KDZ-KH2 4214+
Opium: KDZ-KH2 3485.O64
Option of nationality
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2977
Oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
Oral wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
Orality of trial
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
Orders
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
Ordinance power
President: KDZ-KH2 3132
Ordinances: KDZ-KH5 2+
Ordinary wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.2+
Organization of legislative bodies: KDZ-KH1 595, KDZ-KH2 3073
Organs of government
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3049+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
Local government: KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
Orphanages: KDZ-KH5 5.5.O74, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Ostensible agent
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O85
Overseas sale: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Overtime payments: KDZ-KH2 1894
Ownership
Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
Ownership of mines and mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3944+
Ownership of property: KDZ-KH2 570+

P

Package tours: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Paper industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.P34
Paralegal personnel
Law office management: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
Parcel post: KDZ-KH1 880.6
Pardon
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5492
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 93.6
Parent and child
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 160+, KDZ-KH2 516+, KDZ-KH3 44+, KDZ-KH4 13+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P35
Parental rights and duties: KDZ-KH2 523+
Parental rights, Termination or suspension of: KDZ-KH2 525+
Parents' liability for torts of minor children: KDZ-KH4 20.8.P35
Parishes
Self-government: KDZ-KH2 3193, KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Parks: KDZ-KH5 8.3
Parliament: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Parliamentary immunity: KDZ-KH2 3093, KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43
Parole
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
Parricide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2595+
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2740+
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P37
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 228
Parties to actions in tort: KDZ-KH2 994+
Parties to contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
Partition
Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 606

Partition of decedents' estates
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
Partnership of capital and industry: KDZ-KH2 1306.5
Partnerships
Business associations: KDZ-KH1 322+, KDZ-KH2 1301+, KDZ-KH3 102, KDZ-KH4 25.2
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4681, KDZ-KH3 416
Party autonomy
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Party walls
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.P35
Passenger carriers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4190+
Passenger fares
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4225
Passive resistance: KDZ-KH2 3029
Passport: KDZ-KH2 2992
Patent law
Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 411, KDZ-KH2 1631+, KDZ-KH3 135
Patent litigation and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1663
Patent office: KDZ-KH2 1644
Paternity: KDZ-KH2 518+
Investigation of: KDZ-KH2 520
Patients' rights: KDZ-KH2 3436
Patrimony, Separation of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
Patriotic societies
Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Patronage
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3039
Pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37, KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
Pay
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Pay
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Payment
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482
Payment of debts and legacies
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 721+
Payment with the benefit of competency
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 778
Payroll deductions
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672
Peddling
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
Penal amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.5
Penal clause
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
Penal effects of civil judgments
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
Penal institutions: KDZ-KH2 5924+, KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5918
Penal sentences, Suspension of
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.6
Penalties
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
Penitentiaries: KDZ-KH2 5924+
Pension and retirement plans: KDZ-KH2 1902+
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Pension trusts
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 664
Pensioners
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46

Peonage: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5
People, The
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3050+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
People with disabilities
Civil law: KDZ-KH4 11.6.P46
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P46, KDZ-KH2 2049
People with mental disabilities
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
People with physical disabilities
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 459+
Peremptory exceptions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
Performance
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1108+
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
Performing artists
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1613
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P47
Performing arts: KDZ-KH2 3617+, KDZ-KH4 59.5+
Performing rights
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603
Perjury
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
Permits: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
Perpetrators
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
Personal applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5428+
Personal exemptions
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
Personal injuries
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4279
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4233
Torts: KDZ-KH2 969
Personal insurance: KDZ-KH1 304+, KDZ-KH2 1231+
Personal liberty, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Personal property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 181+, KDZ-KH2 649+, KDZ-KH3 50+, KDZ-KH4 15.7
Personal property taxes: KDZ-KH1 936, KDZ-KH2 4723, KDZ-KH3 422.8, KDZ-KH4 80.7
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4917
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4875
Personality
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
Personality and capacity of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2596
Personnel
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
Persons: KDZ-KH5 4.5.P47
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 449+, KDZ-KH3 40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.P45
Pesticides
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512
Petition of unconstitutionality
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
Petroleum
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
Petroleum industry
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P47
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P46
Pharmaceutical products
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
Pharmacists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.P48, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P45
Philosophy: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315

Physical education
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3579
Physical integrity, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Physical therapy
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.P48
Physician and patient
Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.P48
Physicians
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 895.P48, KDZ-KH2 4446+, KDZ-KH3 402.2+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P48
Pilotage: KDZ-KH3 393.5
Pilots
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Pimps
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Pipe fitting
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
Pipe lines
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4243
Piracy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5646
Place and time of performance
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 772+
Plagiarism
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Plant import and quarantine: KDZ-KH2 3862+
Plantation
Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
Pleading and motions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2615+, KDZ-KH3 231, KDZ-KH4 32.4+
Pleas to the jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
Plebiscite: KDZ-KH2 3051
Pledge
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 277+
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Plenary proceedings
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH3 458+
Plumbing
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
Points of contact
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 112.P6, KDZ-KH2 348.P64
Poisons
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
Police: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301, KDZ-KH4 42.8, KDZ-KH5 7.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P64
Police courts: KDZ-KH5 6.2.P64
Police magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448
Police power: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
Police, Works for: KDZ-KH2 333.P64
Political crimes: KDZ-KH4 90.4.P64
Political offenses
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P64, KDZ-KH2 5630+, KDZ-KH3 445.P64
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.P64
Political offenses, Proceedings for
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5912
Political parties: KDZ-KH2 3031, KDZ-KH3 278.8, KDZ-KH4 38.7
Political prisoners: KDZ-KH2 5928
Poor, The
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66, KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Popular or public actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
Population control: KDZ-KH2 2063
Port charges
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
Possession
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.P66
Property: KDZ-KH2 562+
Possessory actions: KDZ-KH2 567
Possessory interdicts
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826

Postal money orders: KDZ-KH2 4366
Postal notes: KDZ-KH2 4366
Postal service
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 879+, KDZ-KH2 4352+, KDZ-KH3 397+
Postal unions: KDZ-KH1 879.5+
Power of attorney
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P68
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 217
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.P67
Power supply
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH2 4134+, KDZ-KH3 386.3+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
Powers and duties of Congress: KDZ-KH2 3078+
Powers and duties of the judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
Powers and duties of the President: KDZ-KH2 3124+
Practice of law: KDZ-KH1 60+, KDZ-KH2 211+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
Practice of tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4603+
Pre-commencement activities
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2584+, KDZ-KH3 225
Pre-trial detention
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Pre-trial proceedings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230, KDZ-KH4 92.4
Precautionary measures
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P73
Precautionary measures against the suspect
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973, KDZ-KH2 5852+
Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2587+
Precedents: KDZ-KH2 356.P73
Preclusion
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
Precolonial history
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2212+
Preemption clause
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.P74
Preferred stock
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
Prejudicial actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
Preliminary contract
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 860
Preliminary exceptions
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5878+
Preliminary proceedings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+
Premarital examinations: KDZ-KH2 487
Premeditation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
Preparatory act
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
Prescription: KDZ-KH2 367.P74
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.P73
  Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1522.P74
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2621.P74
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P75
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5493
  Juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 440+
Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct: KDZ-KH2 628.P73
Preservation and protection of cultural property: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
President
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
President, The: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3123+, KDZ-KH3 285+
Press censorship: KDZ-KH2 3016
Press law
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 882, KDZ-KH2 4370+, KDZ-KH3 397.8, KDZ-KH4 72.7
Presumed minimum income tax: KDZ-KH2 4732

Presumptions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P73, KDZ-KH4 33.4
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891
Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.P73
Prevarication
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5674
Prevention and control of animal diseases: KDZ-KH2 3454+
Preventive attachment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2694
Price control
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Price discrimination: KDZ-KH2 3761
Price fixing: KDZ-KH2 3761
Price regulation: KDZ-KH4 61.75.P74
Price supports
Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3871+
Primary production
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Prime minister: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3 288
Principal and accessory obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 760
Principal and accessory things
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.P74
Principals and accessories
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
Printing industry
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P74
Priority of credits
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1497+
Priority of payments
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
Prison administration: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5920
Prison discipline: KDZ-KH2 5920
Prison industries: KDZ-KH2 5922
Prison labor: KDZ-KH2 5922
Prison officials and employees: KDZ-KH2 5920
Prisons: KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Privacy of correspondence and telecommunication, Violation of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5582
Private charities: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
Private companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
Private crimes
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
Private education: KDZ-KH2 3592
Private law: KDZ-KH1 125, KDZ-KH2 387, KDZ-KH5 4+
Private offenses and their prosecution
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
Private prosecution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
Private schools: KDZ-KH2 3592
Privileged credits
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
Privileged maritime credits: KDZ-KH2 1419
Privileged wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
Privileges
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
Torts: KDZ-KH2 966
Privy Council Judicial Committee
Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20
Prizefighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57
Probate courts and procedure
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 709, KDZ-KH3 53.6
Probation
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930, KDZ-KH4 94.5
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5947
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74

Probationary employment: KDZ-KH2 1867
Procedural acts
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230
Procedural deadlines
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
Procedure
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2569
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1645
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Procedure for removal
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+
Procedures for removal
Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
Proceedings by or against the state
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2811
Process and service
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
Procurators: KDZ-KH2 209
Procuring
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Procuring miscarriage
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5526
Prodigals
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.P74
Product inspection
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
Product safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
Products liability
Torts: KDZ-KH1 228, KDZ-KH2 993
Professional associations (General): KDZ-KH2 4442
Professional economics: KDZ-KH2 4444
Professional ethics: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 258
Professional liability
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
Professions and occupations
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 894+, KDZ-KH2 4440+, KDZ-KH3 402+, KDZ-KH4 74+, KDZ-KH5 14+
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 85.45
Professona and official secrecy, Violation of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5584
Profit sharing
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4639.P74
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Profiteering: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Promoters
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
Proof of foreign law
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P75
Property: KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+, KDZ-KH4 15+
Property insurance: KDZ-KH1 308+, KDZ-KH2 1247+
Property not included in the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494+
Property of minors: KDZ-KH2 523+
Property, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P75, KDZ-KH2 5600+
Property registration: KDZ-KH2 277+
Property tax
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
Property taxes: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
Prosecution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5835+, KDZ-KH3 454
Prospecting and exploration permits: KDZ-KH2 3939
Prospectus
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
Prostitution: KDZ-KH5 18.5.P74, KDZ-KH6 .x2P76
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Protected works
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596+
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602+

Protection of labor: KDZ-KH1 458
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1943+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1439
Protection of possession
Property: KDZ-KH2 567
Protest
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
Provincial finance: KDZ-KH3 432+, KDZ-KH4 76.5+
Provisional liberty
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857
Proximate cause
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
Proxy rules
Stockholders' meetings: KDZ-KH2 1351
Psychiatric hospitals: KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Psychiatrists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Psychologists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Psychotherapists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75
Public administration, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5651+
Public assistance: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
Public auditing and accounting: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
Public buildings: KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68, KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
Public convenience and decency, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5710+
Public crimes
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
Public debts: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3, KDZ-KH5 16.5
Public finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Public defenders
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5844, KDZ-KH4 92.2
Rights of suspects: KDZ-KH2 5868
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3540+
Public employees
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH3 162.5.P82
Health insurance: KDZ-KH2 1988.P83
Public faith, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5721+
Public fame
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 900+, KDZ-KH2 4550+, KDZ-KH3 405+, KDZ-KH4 76+, KDZ-KH5 16+
Public health: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+
Public health, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5700+
Public health services: KDZ-KH2 3401
Public institutions
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3234
Public instruments
Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 70, KDZ-KH2 263, KDZ-KH3 26.4
Public interest law: KDZ-KH2 335.P82
Public juristic persons
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2742.5
Public land law: KDZ-KH1 647+, KDZ-KH2 3328+, KDZ-KH3 323+, KDZ-KH4 46+
Public lands: KDZ-KH1 767

Public law: KDZ-KH1 533, KDZ-KH2 2900, KDZ-KH4 35
Public morality, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Public offenses and their prosecution
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
Public officials and government employees
Torts: KDZ-KH2 998
Public order
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
Public order, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+
Public policy: KDZ-KH2 367.P82
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
Public-private corporations
Mixed companies: KDZ-KH2 1378
Public property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public prosecution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
Public prosecutors
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838, KDZ-KH4 92
Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
Public relations consultants and officers
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P82
Public restraints on private property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 695+, KDZ-KH2 3500+, KDZ-KH3 347+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH4 56+, KDZ-KH5 10+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Public safety, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5682+
Public service commissions: KDZ-KH2 4122
Public, Succession of the
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.9
Public utilities
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.P84+
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P82
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 855+, KDZ-KH2 4120+, KDZ-KH3 386+, KDZ-KH4 71+, KDZ-KH5 13.7+
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P82
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Public wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.4
Public works: KDZ-KH2 3373+, KDZ-KH4 49.6, KDZ-KH5 8.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P84
Public works contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.P82
Publication and promulgation of laws
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3086
Publicity
Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
Publicity of proceedings and records
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2513
Publicity of trial
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
Publicly chartered associations
Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Publicly owned rive banks, Protection and use of: KDZ-KH2 3332
Publishing contract: KDZ-KH2 1618
Punishment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5, KDZ-KH4 90.7.P84
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
Punishment, Determining the measure of: KDZ-KH2 5265+
Purchase by the public
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4

Purchase of hope
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 935
Purity of language: KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
Putative marriage: KDZ-KH2 499

Q

Qualification
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
Quarantine
Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5, KDZ-KH4 51.65.Q35
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74, KDZ-KH4 54.4.Q35
Quarrying
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
Quasi contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
Quasi copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
Queja
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757+
Appellate procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
Queja against excesses and defects in execution
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.5

R

Racial and ethnic minorities
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Radiation
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
Radio broadcasting
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH2 4406+, KDZ-KH3 400.4
Radio communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
Radio stations
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH3 400.3
Radio telephone
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH3 399.5
Railroad commissions: KDZ-KH2 4202
Railroads
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.R34
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.R34
Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1909.R34
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 866, KDZ-KH2 4200+, KDZ-KH3 389, KDZ-KH4 72.4+
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.R34
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.R34
Railway employees
State civil serivce: KDZ-KH4 42.4.R34
Rape
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5548
Rate agreements
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Ratemaking
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4130
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+
Telegraph: KDZ-KH2 4387
Rates
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+
Ratification by principal
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94
Rationing
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.R36
Real actions
Ownership: KDZ-KH2 573
Real estate agents: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
Real estate business: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
Real estate transactions: KDZ-KH4 80.5

Real estate transactions
Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4722, KDZ-KH4 80.5
Real evidence: KDZ-KH2 2648
Real property
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+, KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+, KDZ-KH4 15.2+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3368, KDZ-KH3 331.3
Real property assessment
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
Real property sale
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Real property taxes
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4908+, KDZ-KH3 437.5, KDZ-KH4 85.4
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.R4
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4872, KDZ-KH3 435, KDZ-KH4 80.2+
Real property transfer tax
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.R4
Real rights
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+
Real rights of guaranty on real property: KDZ-KH2 640+
Real rights of security
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 941+
Real rights upon things of another
Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
Real servitudes
Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
Rebus sic stantibus
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
Recall: KDZ-KH2 3051
Receivers
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH3 124.3.R42
Receivers in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
Receivership
Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.R42
Receivng stolen goods
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5676
Recidivism
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5463
Reclamation
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Recording and registration
Natural persons: KDZ-KH1 138
Records management
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2521, KDZ-KH4 30.15
Recreation
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+, KDZ-KH4 56.9+
Recruiting
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Redemption clause
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R43
Reformatories: KDZ-KH2 5926
Refugees
Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
Refund
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R43
Refusal of extradition
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
Refuse disposal: KDZ-KH2 3428.R43
Regional and city planning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+
Regional banks for development and integration: KDZ-KH1 908.A+
Regional comparative and uniform law: KDZ-KH1 1+
Regional unification, approximation, and harmonization: KDZ-KH1 88
Registered pledges
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 278
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Registration
Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 468

Registration
Obligation of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4304, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Registration fees
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43, KDZ-KH4 83.4
Registration of civil status: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Registration of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
Registration of real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
Registration of wills: KDZ-KH2 684
Regulated industries in general: KDZ-KH2 4120+
Regulating the transportation of dead bodies
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
Regulation
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
Regulation of industry, trade and commerce: KDZ-KH5 12+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+
Regulation of insurance business: KDZ-KH4 24+
Regulation of motion picture industry: KDZ-KH2 3624
Regulation of shipping industry: KDZ-KH2 4328
Regulatory agencies
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4266
Rehabilitation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
Reinstatement
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1875
Reinsurance: KDZ-KH1 315, KDZ-KH2 1282
Relation among co-heirs
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 715
Relations between the states
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2950+
Religious minorities
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Relocation of employees
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1877
Remarriage: KDZ-KH2 494
Remedies
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 518+, KDZ-KH2 2677+, KDZ-KH3 242+, KDZ-KH4 34+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 976, KDZ-KH3 460+
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
Tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4605
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
Remedies against orders of mere practice
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2677.5
Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3041
Remedy for denial of admission of appeals
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
Remedy from order denying admission of appeal
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
Remission
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R45
Remission of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 805
Removal, Procedure for
Judges: KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
Remuneration
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
State Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3

Rent
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
Rent control
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7
Renunciation
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Repairs
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.R44
Reparation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482, KDZ-KH4 20.85
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1011
Reporting
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3451
Representation: KDZ-KH2 367.R44
Representation of parties: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Res extra commercium
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.R46
Res judicata
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2669, KDZ-KH4 33.75
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5898
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R47
Res judicata in administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 3266.R46
Res judicata in amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2752
Resale price maintenance: KDZ-KH2 3763
Rescission
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major: KDZ-KH2 894.R45
Research
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
Reserves
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
Residence
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
Resignation
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Resistance to government: KDZ-KH2 3029
Resolution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
Resolutory condition, Occurrence of
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809
Respondeat superior doctrine: KDZ-KH2 966
Respondentia: KDZ-KH2 1418
Responsibility for noncompliance
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
Responsible authority
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2744
Restaurants
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
Restitution
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
Restraint of alienation
Ownership: KDZ-KH2 572
Restraint of alienation clause
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R45
Restraint of trade: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
Property: KDZ-KH2 571+
Restrictive and unfair trade practices: KDZ-KH1 761
Restrictive trade practices: KDZ-KH2 3760+
Retail sales tax
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4882, KDZ-KH4 83.2
Retail sales taxes: KDZ-KH2 4752, KDZ-KH3 425.2
Retail trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 850, KDZ-KH2 4083+, KDZ-KH3 382+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
Retired and other unoccupied persons
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46

Retirement
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467
Retirement and disability pensions: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Retirement benefits
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Retroaction of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3244
Retroactive law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
Revalorization of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 786
Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494.4
Revenue sharing
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850
Review of final sentences
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5909
Revision and amending process
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2924
Revocation of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3250
Revocation of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Right of accretion
Wills: KDZ-KH2 690
Right of asylum: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974.5
Right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494+
Right of election
Wills: KDZ-KH2 691
Right of privacy and integrity of home: KDZ-KH2 3022
Right of property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
Right of renewal
Commercial leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.R54
Right of representation
Intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 703
Right of retention
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Right of way
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.R53
Right to counsel
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
Right to die: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Right to education: KDZ-KH2 3553
Right to life
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3011
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession: KDZ-KH2 610+, KDZ-KH3 47+
Rights of suspects
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975, KDZ-KH2 5866+, KDZ-KH3 457, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Rights of the surviving spouse
Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
Riot
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5691
Riparian rights
Real property: KDZ-KH2 613
Risk
Insurance contract: KDZ-KH2 1228
Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH1 359+, KDZ-KH2 1423+, KDZ-KH3 114+
Risk for delay in payment or acceptance
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 774
River and harbor improvements: KDZ-KH2 3314
River banks, Protection and use of publicly owned: KDZ-KH3 324.5
Rivers: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Road traffic
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+

Roads: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2, KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Robbery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5606
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3035+
Rubber industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.R83
Rule of law
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 552, KDZ-KH2 2929
Rules and procedure: KDZ-KH4 39.6.R84
  The legislature: KDZ-KH2 3077, KDZ-KH3 281.2
Rulings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
  Judicial procedure: KDZ-KH2 2664
Rural electrification: KDZ-KH2 4138, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
Rural housing: KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural law: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Rural leases: KDZ-KH4 63.73
Rural partnerships
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6
Rural property
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.R85
Rural schools: KDZ-KH2 3574

S

Sabotage
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5634
Safe-deposit companies: KDZ-KH2 1123
Safety, Measure of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5477+
Safety regulations
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 4306+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Safety responsibility laws
  Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Salaries: KDZ-KH4 42.3
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
  Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3214
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
  Legislators: KDZ-KH2 3094
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
  State civil service: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
  Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Sale
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 208+, KDZ-KH2 868+, KDZ-KH3 57+, KDZ-KH4 18.3+
Sale by sample: KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
Sale of another's property
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.S24
Sales personnel
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S24
Sales tax
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4922, KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
  Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.S24
  State finance: KDZ-KH4 83+
Saltpeter: KDZ-KH2 3993.S24
Sanctions
  Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
Sanitation: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
  Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
Savings accounts: KDZ-KH2 1157.5
Savings banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S27
Scholarships
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.6.S34
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.6.S34
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.6.S34
  Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.6.S34
School buildings
  Building laws: KDZ-KH4 48.4.S34
School discipline
  Students: KDZ-KH2 3557

School employees
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.S34
Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1855.S34
School government and finance: KDZ-KH2 3547+, KDZ-KH4 58.2
School libraries: KDZ-KH2 3590
Schools: KDZ-KH5 11
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Science and the arts: KDZ-KH1 720+, KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
Scientific exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Scope and applicability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5424+
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
Scope of amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.8
Scope of protection
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587+
Seal: KDZ-KH4 40.8
Searches and seizures
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5859
Seasonal laborers
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
Seat of government: KDZ-KH2 3158
Secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
Secondhand trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4097+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
Secrecy
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
Secretaries
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
Secular ecclesiastical law: KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
Secured credits
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
Securities
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+, KDZ-KH2 4646
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
Security
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 219, KDZ-KH2 937+
Security for costs from foreign plaintiff
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
Security of the state, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
Security, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Sedition
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
Seduction
Sexual law: KDZ-KH2 5549
Seeds
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3877
Self-defense
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5457.S44
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.S44
Self-employed and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.S44
Self-incrimination
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5882
Senate: KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
Sentence
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5897+, KDZ-KH4 92.8
Sentencing
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5265+
Separate maintenance
Divorce: KDZ-KH2 513
Separate property
Marriage: KDZ-KH2 506
Separation
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
Family law: KDZ-KH3 43.7, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57

Separation
Marriage law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+
Separation of powers
Constituional law: KDZ-KH3 271+
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
Servants
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45, KDZ-KH4 27.8.S45
Service industries
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4925.S47
Taxation: KDZ-KH5 17.7.S45
Service trades
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S45, KDZ-KH3 420.S45
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 851, KDZ-KH2 4101+, KDZ-KH3 383+, KDZ-KH4 70.4+, KDZ-KH5 13.5+
Services
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
Servitudes
Real property: KDZ-KH2 632+, KDZ-KH3 48.4
Set-off (Compensation)
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 802
Sewers and drains
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36, KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
Sex crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.S47, KDZ-KH4 90.4.S47
Sexual crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5546+
Sexual orientation
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
Sexuality
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
Sharecropping contracts: KDZ-KH2 3851
Shares and shareholders' rights: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Shipbrokers
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipmasters
Martime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipowners
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipping
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S46
Shipping bounties and subsidies: KDZ-KH2 4333
Shipping laws: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH3 394.5
Ships
Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1406+
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4303+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Ship's husbands
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shop committees
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
Shore protection
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
Shrimp
Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3907.S54
Sick leave
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1927
Silence
Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 422
Silks: KDZ-KH2 4009.S56
Simple limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
Simulation
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 430
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses: KDZ-KH2 4031, KDZ-KH5 9.3.S58, KDZ-KH6 .x2S58
Slavery: KDZ-KH1 546, KDZ-KH2 2920.P44, KDZ-KH3 269.5, KDZ-KH4 37.4.S55
Slaves
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 462.S57, KDZ-KH3 40.6.S58
Slum clearance: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

Small business
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH4 61.75.S62
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3766
Small claims courts: KDZ-KH2 2660
Small farmers, Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
Small loans: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Smuggling
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Soccer players, Professional
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S65
Social assistance
Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 463+, KDZ-KH2 1980+, KDZ-KH3 180+, KDZ-KH4 28+
Social insurance funds: KDZ-KH2 1984
Social legislation: KDZ-KH1 430+, KDZ-KH2 1774.2+, KDZ-KH3 150+, KDZ-KH4 27+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Social security
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185.6
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125.6
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145.6
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.S65
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165.6
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467, KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Social security agency: KDZ-KH2 2002
Social security taxes: KDZ-KH2 2004
Social workers
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.S63
Soil conservation: KDZ-KH2 3860
Soldiers
Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.S67
Solicitor general: KDZ-KH3 288.7
Solidarity
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 754
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Sovereignty
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2926
Sovreignity
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550
Space law
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4285
Special assessments
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4719
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.S64
Special proceedings
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2815+
Special rules as to payment of money debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 781+
Special wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
Specie: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
Specific things
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
Specification
Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 653
Speculation
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Sports: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH5 10.5.S65, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
Sports accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.S67
Sports, Offenses committed while engaged in
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5535
Squatters
Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3819
Stamp duties: KDZ-KH1 942, KDZ-KH2 4796, KDZ-KH3 428, KDZ-KH4 83.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4890
Standard clauses
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standard forms
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standards
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
State
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
State and provincial banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S7

State and territorial courts: KDZ-KH2 2550
State as a person: KDZ-KH1 141
State civil service: KDZ-KH2 3220
State courts
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 83+
State emblem: KDZ-KH4 40.8
State executives: KDZ-KH2 3121
State finance: KDZ-KH1 951, KDZ-KH2 4852+
State legislation, Digests and indexes to: KDZ-KH2 64
State militia: KDZ-KH4 88.5.S7
State of indivision
  Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
State of siege: KDZ-KH2 3128
State officials: KDZ-KH4 42+
State petroleum monopoly: KDZ-KH2 3987
State revenue: KDZ-KH4 76.5+
State supervision
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1152
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1225
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 469
State taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
State territory
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH4 43.4
Stateless persons: KDZ-KH1 567
Statistical service (General): KDZ-KH2 3613.S7
Status
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
Statutes: KDZ-KH2 35+, KDZ-KH3 8+, KDZ-KH4 3+, KDZ-KH5 1.5, KDZ-KH6 .xA4
Statutory construction and interpretation: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
Statutory law and delegated legislation: KDZ-KH2 2939
Statutory statement of facts
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
Steam boilers
  Public safety: KDZ-KH4 56.6
Steel industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.S74
Sterility
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
Sterilization: KDZ-KH2 3447
Stock exchange transactions
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1086+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
Stock exchanges
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1082+, KDZ-KH3 74
Stock inspection
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
Stock-issuing partnership: KDZ-KH2 1306
Stock transfers
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
Stockbrokers
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1084
Stockholders' meetings
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1350+
Storage
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
Stores
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Street-railroads: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Streets: KDZ-KH5 8.3
Strict law rule
  Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.5
Strict liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
Strikes
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Structure of government
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 556+, KDZ-KH2 2943+, KDZ-KH3 272

Student aid
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
Students: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
Students' guides and textbooks
Legal education: KDZ-KH2 193
Subcontracting: KDZ-KH2 897.S92
Subcontracting (Table B)
Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 894.S83
Subleases
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
Submerged land legislation: KDZ-KH1 820
Subornation of perjury
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
Subrogation
Parties to contract: KDZ-KH2 850
Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1250
Subsidiary and parent corporations: KDZ-KH2 1364
Subsidies
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
Substantive unification: KDZ-KH1 88
Substitute inheritance tax: KDZ-KH2 4740+
Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital: KDZ-KH2 4740.6
Substitute inheritance tax on individuals: KDZ-KH2 4740.3
Substitution of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2598, KDZ-KH3 228
Subversive activities
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
Subways: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Succession
President: KDZ-KH2 3140
Succession of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Succession of spouse: KDZ-KH1 194
Succession upon death
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 187+, KDZ-KH2 670+, KDZ-KH3 53+, KDZ-KH4 17+
Suffrage: KDZ-KH1 588+, KDZ-KH2 3055+
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.S93
Sugar
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.S93
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.S93
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 941.S94, KDZ-KH2 4763.S93
Sugar refining: KDZ-KH2 4022, KDZ-KH3 376.3
Suicide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5524
Suit for revision of final judgment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2810
Sumario
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.4
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+, KDZ-KH4 92.4
Summary possessory actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
Summary proceedings
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S93
Summary proceedings relating to real property
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Summary suits and procedure
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 34.75
Summons
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Sunday legislation
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4086, KDZ-KH4 70.3.S94
Superior orders
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.S94
Supervening impossibility
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
Supervisors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 330, KDZ-KH2 1332
Supplementary wages: KDZ-KH2 1892
Supplies
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195

Supplies
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Support
Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527
Supreme Court: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH2 2530+, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
Law reports: KDZ-KH1 21, KDZ-KH2 70
Supreme courts: KDZ-KH1 501
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1274+
Suretyship
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
Surtaxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+, KDZ-KH3 418
Surveying: KDZ-KH4 15.5.S95
Survivors' benefits
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Suspension
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Syndics
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488

T

Tariff: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.T35
Tariff commission: KDZ-KH2 4812
Tariff preferences: KDZ-KH1 949.P74
Tax administration and procedure: KDZ-KH1 912+, KDZ-KH2 4597+
Tax collection: KDZ-KH1 912.4, KDZ-KH2 4603+
Tax courts: KDZ-KH2 4605, KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Tax credits: KDZ-KH4 77.6
Tax-exempt securities: KDZ-KH2 4635
Tax incentive legislation: KDZ-KH1 915, KDZ-KH2 4612, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
Tax reductions: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+
Tax returns: KDZ-KH2 4659
Tax sales
State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
Tax saving: KDZ-KH2 4594
Tax valuation: KDZ-KH2 4712
Taxation
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.T37
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.T37
Local finance: KDZ-KH1 953, KDZ-KH3 437.3+, KDZ-KH4 85.2+
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 911+, KDZ-KH2 4578+, KDZ-KH3 406+, KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4861+, KDZ-KH3 433+, KDZ-KH4 77+
Taxation of capital: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
Taxation of natural resources: KDZ-KH2 4780+, KDZ-KH3 427+
Taxes and other public debts (Bankruptcy): KDZ-KH2 1499.T38
Taxes of transactions
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
Taxes on consumption: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
Taxes on occupations and professions: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH4 85.45
Taxes on production: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
Taxes on transactions: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+, KDZ-KH3 425+
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
Taxicabs
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.T37, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH5 13.85

Taxing power and its limitations: KDZ-KH2 4591
Teachers: KDZ-KH2 3562+, KDZ-KH4 58.4+, KDZ-KH5 11
Teachers' colleges: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Teaching methods
  Legal education: KDZ-KH2 189
Technical education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Telecommunication
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 884+, KDZ-KH2 4380+, KDZ-KH3 399+, KDZ-KH4 73+
Telegraph
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3
Telephone
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH2 4390+, KDZ-KH3 399.5, KDZ-KH4 73.2
Teletype
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3, KDZ-KH3 399.5
Television broadcasting
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 892, KDZ-KH2 4410, KDZ-KH3 400.5
Television communication
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
Television stations
  Regulation: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Temporal applicability
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5427
Temporary employment: KDZ-KH2 894.T46
Tender of payment and deposit
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 776
Tenure
  Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
  State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Term of office
  President: KDZ-KH2 3139
Termination of lease
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.T45
Termination of mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.T45
Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2672+
Termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
Terminology
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
Terminology and classification
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.T47
Territorial applicability
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5426
Territorial competence
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2738
Terrorism
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5638
Testamentary and intestate succession, Provisions common to
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 705+
Testamentary dispositions
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688+
Testamentary succession
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
Testamentary trusts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.5
Testimony of the parties
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
Textile industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4006+
The military establishment
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5110+
Theaters: KDZ-KH2 3621, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66
Theft of use
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5609
Third party proceedings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599, KDZ-KH3 228
Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
Threats
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85

Tidal oil: KDZ-KH1 820
Timber lands: KDZ-KH4 65.7
Timber law: KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 369.7
Timber laws: KDZ-KH1 800
Time (Computation of time): KDZ-KH2 367.T54
Tin
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.T54
Titles
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.T55
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.T55
Titles of credit
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
Tobacco
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4062.T62
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62
  Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.T62
Tobacco products
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.T62, KDZ-KH3 374.5.T62
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62, KDZ-KH3 425.7.T62
Tonnage fees
  Harbors and ports: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
Torts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 221+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 965+
Torts affecting property
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 979
Torts in respect to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 974.5
Torts in respect to honor and reputation
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 974+
Torts in respect to the person
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 968+
Torture
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5532
Tourist trade: KDZ-KH2 4103.T67, KDZ-KH4 70.5.T67, KDZ-KH6 .x2T68
Tourists
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.T67
Towage
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.T67
Township governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Toxic substances
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
Trade agreements: KDZ-KH1 945+
Trade and commerce
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 836+, KDZ-KH2 4060+, KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13+
Trade associations
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3768
Trade practices
  Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3624
  Oil and gas: KDZ-KH2 3977
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 752+
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+, KDZ-KH5 12.3+
Trade secrets
  Unfair competition: KDZ-KH2 1677
Trademarks: KDZ-KH1 419, KDZ-KH2 1670+, KDZ-KH3 138
Tradition
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
Traffic regulation and enforcement
  Road traffic: KDZ-KH1 863+, KDZ-KH2 4183+, KDZ-KH3 388.4, KDZ-KH4 72.25.T7, KDZ-KH6 .x2T7
Traffic regulations and enforcement
  Road traffic: KDZ-KH5 13.85
Traffic signs
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 864
Traffic violations: KDZ-KH2 4184
Training
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
  Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37

Tranquility, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Transfer
Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
Transfer of business enterprises
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1073
Transfer of contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
Transfer of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Transfer of ownership as security
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2628
Transfer of title
Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
Transfer taxes: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
Transformation of the agricultural structure: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Translation
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.7
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.7
Translators
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.T7
Transportation and communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 861+, KDZ-KH2 4160+, KDZ-KH3 388+, KDZ-KH4 72+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Regulations: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T7
Transportation commissions, directorates, etc: KDZ-KH2 4162
Transportation contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Transportation insurance: KDZ-KH1 310, KDZ-KH2 1252+
Transportation of animals: KDZ-KH2 3458
Travel contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Travelers' checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.T7
Travelers' insurance: KDZ-KH2 1245
Traveling sales personnel
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1093
Traveling salesmen
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237
Treason
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5631
Treatymaking power
President: KDZ-KH2 3125
Trial
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 232+, KDZ-KH4 33+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH4 92.6+
Trial courts: KDZ-KH3 216
Law reports: KDZ-KH4 30.5+
Trial practice
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
Trial tacics
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
Trial tactics
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
Trials: KDZ-KH1 39+, KDZ-KH2 130+, KDZ-KH3 19+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 508+, KDZ-KH2 2633+
Courts-martial
Army: KDZ-KH2 5288+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5294+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 458+
Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2212+, KDZ-KH3 198+
Trust companies
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 661
Trusts and trustees: KDZ-KH1 184
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+, KDZ-KH3 51
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4676
Tuberculosis
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.T82
Turnover tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
Twine industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.T84

Types and modes of employment: KDZ-KH2 3208

U

Unauthorized practice
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
Unauthorized publication of picture
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.U5
Unborn children: KDZ-KH1 136.U53, KDZ-KH2 462.U52
Unconscionable contracts
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Underground space
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 594
Underground water
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 614
Undertakers: KDZ-KH2 4103.U53
Undistributed profits tax
  Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4691
Undue influence
  Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
Unearned increment
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.U52
Unemployment insurance: KDZ-KH2 2014+, KDZ-KH3 192
Unfair competition: KDZ-KH1 421, KDZ-KH2 1675+, KDZ-KH3 140
Unification of conflict rules: KDZ-KH1 88
Uniform regulations
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Union organization: KDZ-KH2 1825
Union security: KDZ-KH2 1821+
Unjust enrichment
  Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 957+
Unjust enrichment tax: KDZ-KH2 4663
Unlawful contracts
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 854
Unlawful entry
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Unlawful gambling
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Unworthiness
  Incapacity to inherit: KDZ-KH2 707
Upper house: KDZ-KH2 3100+, KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
Uranium
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.U7
Urban leases
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 884+
Urban property
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.U72
Usage and custom: KDZ-KH2 356.U8
Usage of trade
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1062
Use
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Use tax: KDZ-KH2 4760, KDZ-KH3 425.5
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4886
User charges
  National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
Usufruct
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Usufruct of the surviving spouse
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
Usurpation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
Usurpation of authority, titles, or names
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5665
Usury
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5624
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Uxoricide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518

V

Vacancy of presidency: KDZ-KH2 3140
Vacations
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
Vaccination
  Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416

Vagrancy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716, KDZ-KH3 445.V34
Valuation
Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.V34
Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4127
Value-added tax: KDZ-KH2 4758, KDZ-KH3 425.5, KDZ-KH4 83.25
Valuta clause
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 783
Vegetables
Food processing: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
Venereal diseases
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
Communication of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5533, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
Venue
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
Vericide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Vested rights: KDZ-KH2 367.V46
Veterinarians
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.V46
Veterinary hygiene: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+
Veto power
President: KDZ-KH2 3131
Vicarious liability
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1002+
Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.2+
Vice president
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
Vice President: KDZ-KH2 3142
Victims of crimes: KDZ-KH1 982, KDZ-KH2 5935+
Village governments: KDZ-KH4 41+
Violation of conflict-of-interest laws
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
Violation of local laws: KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
Violation of lottery regulations
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Violation of privacy
Torts: KDZ-KH2 971+
Violation of the integrity of the home
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Violation of the privacy of letters
Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.L46
Vital statistics: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Viticulture: KDZ-KH1 802, KDZ-KH2 3888
Vocational education: KDZ-KH2 3583+, KDZ-KH4 58.65
Vocational rehabilitation
Public welfare: KDZ-KH2 2049
Void and voidable contracts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 853+
Void and voidable marriages: KDZ-KH1 150, KDZ-KH2 496+
Voluntary nonsuit
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
Volunteers
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.V65
Voting trusts
Stockholders' meetings: KDZ-KH2 1352

W

Wage discrimination
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869
Wagering
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Wages
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
Exemptions: KDZ-KH2 2691.5.W34
Labor standards: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33

Wages
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1437.W34
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
Wages of mariners
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Wages, Types of
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
Waiver of protest
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2 1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
War and emergency legislation
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4578.5
War and emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
War, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+
War risk
Marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1429
Warehouse receipts: KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
Warehouses
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 853, KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
Warranties
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 793
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Wartime and emergency legislation: KDZ-KH2 5103
Water: KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 4145, KDZ-KH3 386.7, KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36
Water pollution: KDZ-KH1 672, KDZ-KH2 3425, KDZ-KH3 340.3
Water power development: KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH3 320
Water resources: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Water resources development: KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Water rights
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.W37
Real property: KDZ-KH2 612+
Water transportation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 875+, KDZ-KH2 4300+, KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH4 72.6+
Water use
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.W36
Watercourses: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Watersheds: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Waterways: KDZ-KH4 45.6+
Wealth tax: KDZ-KH2 4725
Weapons
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
Weed control: KDZ-KH2 3862+
Weights and measures
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44, KDZ-KH5 12.4.W44, KDZ-KH6 .x2W44
White slave traffic
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5555
Wholesale trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4080
Wife abuse
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36
Wilderness preservation
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+, KDZ-KH4 46.5+

Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
Wills made in lucid intervals
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 676
Wine and wine making
  Liquor laws: KDZ-KH3 345.6.W54
Wine and winemaking
  Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Witchcraft
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
Withholding essential information
  Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
Withholding tax: KDZ-KH2 4672
Witnesses
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 512+, KDZ-KH2 2651+, KDZ-KH4 33.5
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5885
Witnesses to wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 683
Women
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.W64
  Citizenship: KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.W64, KDZ-KH3 40.6.W62, KDZ-KH4 11.6.W64
  Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.W64
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1946, KDZ-KH4 27.73
  Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH1 562.W64, KDZ-KH2 2980.W64
  Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.W64
  Women lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.W64
Women and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.W64
Work rules
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
Workers' compensation
  Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1444+
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 465, KDZ-KH2 1991+, KDZ-KH3 184+, KDZ-KH4 28.3.W67
Works councils
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
Works of art and photography
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1605+
Wreck
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Writ of security
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2762
Wrongful acts: KDZ-KH2 438+

Y

Youth services
  Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

Z

Zoning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

GPO U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 2008–330–111/60008

Library of Congress Classification
2008 Edition

KDZ, KG-KH

Law of the Americas, Latin America, and the West Indies

Class Schedule Synopsis:

Outline	Outline of Jurisdictions and Outline of Subject Division Tables
KDZ	America. North America (General)
KG-KGH	Latin America (General). Mexico. Central America
KGJ-KGZ	West Indies. Caribbean Area
KH-KHW	South America
KDZ-KH1	Table of Subject Divisions (1000 nos.)
KDZ-KH2	Table of Subject Divisions (6000 nos.)
KDZ-KH3	Table of Subject Divisions (500 nos.)
KDZ-KH4	Table of Subject Divisions (100 nos.)
KDZ-KH5	Table of Subject Divisions (20 nos.)
KDZ-KH6	Table of Subject Divisions (Cutter no.)
KDZ-KH7–KDZ-KH18	Other Tables

To obtain additional or updated LC Classification Schedules, contact the Library of Congress Cataloging Distribution Service.
Telephone: 202-707-6100 or 1-800-255-3666 (in the U.S.)
Fax: 202-707-1334 • E-Mail: cdsinfo@loc.gov • Web: www.loc.gov/cds

Library of Congress
Washington, D.C. 20541-4912

ISBN 9780844411897

90000
9780844411897
08/02/2019 7:11-3
22